# JAMISM AND ANIMAL ISSUES

## Handbook for Compassionate Living



Jiv Daya & Vegetarianism Committee - Jederation of JAINA

1997 JAINA Convention at Toronto, Canada



Non-Violence परस्परोपग्रहो जीवानाम्

Il Life is Bound Together by Mutual Support and Interdependence

#### hairman

Narendra Sheth San Diego, CA (619) 693-8272

#### ommittee

Saurabh Dalal Lanham, MD (301) 577-5215 Neela Gada

Houston, TX (713) 662-2857 Sanjay Gala

Sunnyvale, CA (415) 964-6253 Yashica Ghelani

New Brunswick, NJ (908) 843-5838 Sidney Jain

Chicago, IL (312) 355-7339

Vishal Jain Cleveland Heights, OH (216) 397-8772

Shaili Khandheria Houston, TX (713) 668-4498

Chandubhai Morbia Windsor, ONT (519) 254-3504

Jayshree Ranka Monroeville, PA

· (412) 373-6189 Samir Sanghani Sugar Land, TX

(713) 242-0446 Dimple Shah

Nashville, TN (615) 421-1063

Jill Shah Broken Arrow, OK

(918) 258-4400 Kalpana Shah Hacienda Height, CA

(310) 693-5965 Monal Shah Santa Clara, CA

(408) 247-5890 Monali Shah Crown Point, IN

(219) 661-0076 Nikhil Shah

Ithaca, NY (607) 256-1622 Raju Shah

New Haven, CT (301) 725-1177 Shilpa Shah

Decatur, GA (404) 321-4637 Shripal Shah

Northboro, MA (508) 393-9361 Surabhi Shah Raleigh, NC

(919) 833-2548 Tej Sheth Toronto, ONT

(905) 847-8320 Shaina Varia Richardson, TX

(972) 644-0294
Jain Education International 2010\_03

Ex-Officio

Manibhai Mehta

JAINA 1st V.P

Dhiraj Shah

JAINA President

(714) 898-3156

(716) 773-1314

# FEDERATION OF JAIN ASSOCIATIONS IN NORTH AMERICA

**FOUNDED 1981** 

A Non-Profit Tax Exempt Religious Organization. IRS Code Section 501(c)(3) El # 54-1280028

Jiv Daya & Vegetarianism Committee (Speaking for those who can't)

# An Appeal to Jain Brothers and Sisters on this JAINA Convention Occasion

This is our own publication, "JAINISM AND ANIMAL ISSUES," Handbook for Compassionate Living. This book is an outcome of hard work and dedicated efforts of many of our own Jain youths and adult Shravak/Shravikas in USA and Canada. We are really proud of their enthusiasm and love for Ahimsa. Please read it, and try to put these principles in your daily life. After all, that is the only reason why we produced it! You can E-mail your comments/suggestions at JivDaya@aol.com, or call at (619) 693-8272, or write at the address below.

We want to continue these kinds of efforts, and bring to you on a regular basis more of these kinds of publications dealing with JIV DAYA and Jainism issues. For us to continue doing this, and keep Jain youths (our sons and daughters) interested and involved in such projects, we need your FINANCIAL SUPPORT. Without such support, we will not be able to continue and all this work, and the momentum that our youths have, will come to a STOP. Honestly, we cannot afford to do that. Your financial support is crucial and is needed now. Please send your generous contribution. Please note that your generous contribution is fully TAX DEDUCTIBLE. Please do it TODAY. Send your check to:

"Jiv Daya Committee, Federation of JAINA" C/o. Narendra B. Sheth 9133 Mesa Woods Avenue San Diego, CA 92126

We appreciate the hard work put in by the following individuals and groups:

Chandubhai Morbia - for inspiring and taking full responsibility for the first section, "Fundamental Principles."

Surabhi Shah - for taking full responsibility for preparing the section on "Vegetarianism."

Samir Sanghani - for taking the leadership for the list of "Retail Health Food Stores." He was well supported by Shilpa Shah, Nikhil Shah, Monali Shah, Shaina Varia, Narendra Sheth, Bhairavi Talsania, and Monal Shah.

Sanjay Gala - for preparing the list of "Manufacturers of Cruelty-Free Items."

Monal Shah - for preparing the artwork of "Food Pyramid" on cover page.

Many others - for contributing (as listed throughout the handbook.)

Many other committee members - for carrying out the other committee work while we were busy preparing this handbook.

Monali Shah and Jayn Meinhardt - for the final editing and proofreading.

Virendra & Bharati Kothari and Rajiv Makkar (Kwik Copy Printing, Houston, TX) - for printing.

Maneka Gandhi

Fund Raising Advisory Board
Ramesh Jain (416) 626-8078 Jay Dinshah

Sulekh Jain (513) 777-1554 Girish Shah (909) 595-8995 Niranjan Shah (847) 635-7780

Anop Vora

(909) 595-8995
(847) 635-7780
(716) 473-9290
Brian Graff
Alex Hershaft
Dr. Michael Klaper
Rae Sikora & Zoe Weil
Joanne Stepaniak
Debra Wasserman

American Vegan Society
People for Animals, India
North American Vegetarian Society
Farm Animals Reform Movement
Institute for Nutrition Education
"Jivan Sanskar" / Compassionate Living
Author, Vegan Cookbooks

Vezetarian Resource Group

(609) 694-2887 (01191-11) 684-0402 (518) 568-7970 (301) 530-1737 (310) 374-3733 (207) 374-8808 (412) 731-1494 (410) 366-8343

For Private & Personal Use Only

### Handbook for Compassionate Living

### CONTENTS

Forward, Introduction and Overview	
Fundamental Principles – Some Most Commonly Asked Questions: Views on Philosophy – Vegetarianism – What We Wear Education and Medicine – Entertainment	1
Focus on Vegetarianism  Meat-Centered Diets are a Fad! – Some Winner Arguments  Vegetarian Resources – World Wide Veg – "New" Ingredients  Shopping for Vegetarian Foods – Cochineal Extract  Silver Foils are NOT Vegetarian – Substitutions in Cooking & Baking  Eating Out Vegetarian – Vegan Dining Out – Recipes  Cruel Realities Lead One Jain to Change Her Lifestyle  The Jain Food Pyramid	9
Silk is Not for Jains	28
"Tools" of Research Animals in Laboratories – Cruelties Involved in Animal Testing Results of Animal Experimentations are Questionable Cruelty-Free Research and Testing Personal Transition to Ahimsak Products – Some Simple Natural Products Congressional Friends of Animals – Life Cycle of the Silk Worm	29
Alcohol and Jainism Alcohol is NOT Vegetarian – Alcohol for Better Health? Alcohol and Diseases – "Just One Can't Hurt" It Affects Your Brains And Your Behavior	33
Some Health Issues Animals are Not for "OUR" Well Being The Jain Lifestyles for Staying Healthy The Educational Institutions	36
Jains as Ecologists Environmentalism for Jiv Daya – No "Wasteful" Events Trees and Jiv Daya – Forest Preservation	38
Shopping Guide  Manufacturers of Cruelty-Free Products  Retail Health Food Stores – Mail Order Businesses – A Specialty Business  Dictionary of Ingredients and Materials:  Animal, Insect, Vegetable, or Mineral?	40 42 47

### FORWARD

Jiv Daya and Vegetarianism Committee has put out an excellent booklet on "Jainism and Animal Issues." Mr. Narendra Sheth and his committee is to be congratulated for putting forth long hours and research in planning and getting out issues to every Jain in his daily life.

We have received excellent reviews for this booklet and because of general demand JAINA has reprinted it. The booklet deals with environmental issues, vegetarianism, healthy diet, and why as a Jain we should treat all life as equal. It summarizes basic principle of Jainism-Ahimsa at all level.

I request all of you to donate generously so that we can continue to bring to you more books like this so as to propagate Jainism.

Manibhai Mehta President, JAINA

## INTRODUCTION

Animal issues, Ahimsa, and Jainism are interwoven. They constitute the way we live. There are many issues that we should be aware of, let us learn them. Even though this handbook is not complete, and it does not address all issues, it is a good start.

Let us take this opportunity to learn more about these issues.

Food - Honey, Silver Foils, Milk, Ice Cream, Pasta, Pizza, Sauce, Pies, Macaroni, Cakes, Ketchup etc.

Beauty Makeup

Leather Purses

Investment and Business, Stocks

Dress and Clothing

Silk

Leather

Downs

Jewelry - Pearls

Pooja - Silver Foils

Luxury Cars - Leather Seats

Home Furnishings - Leather Sofas, Stuffed Animals, Animal Skins

Medicines - Vitamins, Antibiotics, Animal Organ Transplants, Anti-Flu Shots

Lawn and Garden Chemicals and Fertilizers

Environmental Issues

Education - Vivisection

Sulekh Jain - Cincinnati, OH

## **OVERVIEW**

Our civilized life takes certain sacrifices from the animals around us. In this little handbook, we have tried to cover many issues related to how a compassionate Jain could live his/her life, so as to cause the least (or preferably no) harm to these innocent creatures.

First of all, many times we face some simple questions about Jainism, Ahimsa, and Vegetarianism, that we find difficult to answer properly. So we have selected several such questions, and tried to answer them, in the first chapter of "Fundamental Principles." These revolve around our philosophy, vegetarianism, what we wear, our education and medicine, and our entertainment. Obviously these are individual perspectives. Let us know how our answers sound to you, and let us know your views.

Next, we focus on vegetarianism. Sooner or later, meat eating is going to disappear. There are many facts and figures to support this. To support those who are new to vegetarianism, we list some vegetarian resources, and other support available on the Internet. Even for normal vegetarians, what are the new ingredients worthy of knowing? How do you shop for vegetarian foods? And how do you eat out at restaurants? After discussing these crucial issues, we suggest some 40 new recipes for those new to this way of eating. Finally, there is an inspiring life story, and the food pyramid explanation with serving sizes.

Next, we discuss the "silk" issue. Can we wear silk? Why not? If we decide not to buy silk anymore, how can we make sure that what we are buying is not silk? And, finally again, what are the alternatives to this fine fabric?

Next, we look at the use of animals as "tools" of research in laboratories. What is the 'normal' explanation given by scientists, what cruelties are involved in those experimentations, if their results are valid, and what non-animal alternatives are available?

And then next we discuss the "alcohol" issue. Jainism is dead-set against use of alcohol, because alcohol affects our senses, especially meditation. But, many Jains tend to ignore this, and become influenced by their permissive peers. It is good to hear from Americans why they also are against alcohol. They also tell us this: that alcohol includes many non-veg ingredients, such as fish glue, pepsin, gelatin, eggs, isinglass, enzymes, etc.

"Saving a human life is a noble work" - "Humanity is in serving sick" - these are good notions, with which we have grown up. We encourage our children to go to medical college also. However, medical science sacrifices animal lives. Is this justifiable? Necessary? Even beneficial? What colleges do not use animal labs? We discuss these health issues next.

Jainism has always professed simplicity in life. So our forefathers in India used to be very careful in using resources. But in America, we seem now to take pride in consumerism. This consumerism is taking a toll on animal lives, and trees. We discuss the ecological and environmental issues next.

And, finally we have compiled a good shopping guide - who manufactures cruelty-free products - where we can buy them - and what animal ingredients we should be avoiding.

This book should make an impact on how you live your life.

Narendra Sheth

# Fundamental Principles

Some of the Most Commonly Asked Questions First try to answer them, then compare yours with ours . . .

#### Views on Philosophy:

What is the Jain definition of the term "Ahimsa?"

Why does Jainism strongly promote the principle of Ahimsa?

What does Jainism teach about the proper treatment of animals?

Which Jain laws involve compassion for animals?

What are examples of kindness to animals shown by great Jain heroes?

What are some stories from the Jain traditions related to showing compassion to animals?

What is the Jain view regarding animal rights groups?

#### Vegetarianism:

How does Jainism view the use of animals for food?

Does vegetarianism place greater priority on animal rights than on human welfare?

Can one work to improve conditions for animals without being a vegetarian?

Should the Jains use by-products of slaughterhouses?

What is the equivalent of "Kosher" food standard in Jainism?

Since animals kill each other in nature, why should the Jains be concerned about the abuse of animals; such as killing them to eat?

#### What We Wear:

What do the Jain principles teach about the wearing of silk, pearls, ivory, and other clothing and fashion items that involve animal products?

#### Education and Medicine:

What about vivisection? Do the Jains accept this for improved human health? What is the Jain perspective? Does Jainism condone the use of animals for educational and laboratory experimental purposes?

How do the Jains keep their priorities straight? Are they more concerned about animals than all these critical problems related to people? What is the Jain view of using animal organs for transplants for humans?

#### Entertainment

What are the Jain views on circuses, zoos, etc. entertainments? What is the Jain view on hunting and fishing?

## **Views on Philosophy**

### What is the Jain definition of the term "Ahimsa?"

Of course, 'Ahimsa' means non-harming to all living beings. But for Jainism, Ahimsa is as wide as the whole universe. All living beings are protected under the broad definition of Ahimsa. May it be a drop of water, grass blade, insects, birds, all of sea life, animals, human beings, or any beings in between, they all are protected under the Jain principle of 'Ahimsa'. The wide definition goes far beyond. 'Ahimsa' does not stop at physical actions, it extends to thought and speech, to complete the whole 'AHIMSA'.

Chandubhai Morbia

the Jain scriptures. Suppose you are hungry, and you see a tree full of oranges. Hopefully, you would not consider cutting the whole tree for just a few oranges. That would be a gross himsa. But what if you cut only a branch from which you are going to eat the fruits? Naturally, this is better. However, wouldn't it be preferable to pluck only the oranges, and leave the branch alone? But, it's still better to look on the ground, and pick the oranges which had already ripened, and fallen there. That is the way of living that Jainism teaches us. That is 'Ahimsa', harmlessness.

Narendra Sheth

The word 'Ahimsa' means a harmless way of living, with emphasis on minimizing any possible harm. Take an example from

Just like a human, all living beings whether animals, fish, birds, bugs or plants, etc., have vitality power in variable degrees. This

vitality is called Pran in Jain Philosophy. There are altogether ten Prans. One-sensed living beings have four vitalities while five-sensed living beings like humans, animals, birds, and fish have all ten vitalities. These vitalities are:

- 1) Sparsh-Indriya Pran: The ability to feel the sensation of touch
- 2) Ras-Indriya Pran: The ability to taste
- 3) Ghran-Indriya Pran: The ability to smell
- 4) Chakshu-Indriya Pran: The ability to see
- 5) Shravan-Indriya Pran: The ability to hear
- 6) Mano-bal Pran: The ability to think
- 7) Vachan-bal Pran: The ability to speak
- 8) Kaya-bal Pran: The ability to move the body
- 9) Shwasoshwas Pran: The ability to inhale and exhale
- 10) Ayushya Pran: The ability to live

If, at anytime, and for any reason, we hurt any of these vitality either in physical, verbal or mental manner, it is called Pranatipat or Himsa. Opposite of himsa is Ahimsa. Therefore Ahimsa means not to hurt any vitality even in the slightest form of any living creature no matter how trivial that living beings may seem. Jainism goes one step further in defining Ahimsa because it not only includes restraining from hurting anyone by our direct actions, but it also includes that we shall not ask or encourage anyone else (directly or indirectly) to carry out any injurious activity. Therefore, to observe Ahimsa, our individual responsibilities are much more higher and the scope is much more broad than others. The first and foremost vow in Jainism is the vow of Ahimsa – non-hurting or nonviolence.

Prem Gada

## Why does Jainism strongly promote the principle of Ahimsa?

Jains believe in the existence of <u>soul</u>; and that each living being has a soul. Jains also show logically that the nature of the soul is that of non-harming. It is due to the soul being bound by Karmic particles that keep us humans in these material bodies that need to eat.

As a person lives a life that reduces the influence of the Karmic particles, the person's non-harming character naturally will become stronger; and manifest itself in such activities as trying to watch out very carefully, and avoid doing even the slightest possible harm to any living being. In other words, Jains maintain that if we want to experience the full potential of the nature of our soul, that is non-harmingness, we should try to duplicate it in all our actions.

Balabhadraji

In Jainism, Ahimsa means non-hurting as described above. Therefore, whenever our actions cause himsa (hurting), not only does our soul accumulate karmas but even the souls on the other side accumulate karma if they have minds (e.g., souls of animals, birds, fish, etc.).

Those karmas could be any of eight karmas, but we would discuss three of them over here which are Antaraya, Vedniya, and Ayushya Karmas.

When we deprive any living being of its livelihood, or its vital capabilities, it will come and hound us sometimes. The story of Lord Rushabhdev is very well-known for this. During his last life, while he was a king one day he advised his fellow farmer citizens to cover the mouths of the oxen so that they would not eat the grains they were working around. But, he forgot to tell them that they should remove the mouth cover as soon as the work was over. Those ignorant people kept on that mouth cover, and after some time they started wondering when to feed them. So they went back and asked King Rushabh about when they were suppose to feed them. The King realized his mistake and explained to those workers that they should have taken off the mouth cover as soon their work was over and feed them. But because oxen suffered hunger due to King Rushabh's oversight, he accumulated Antaraya Karma. When this karma matured, it caused him to go without any food (starvation) for a little over eleven months when he became a monk in a later part of the same life. So can you imagine if we starve or deprive someone of their vitality, through cruel means, what would happen to us?

The same way, when we cause suffering to others, we accumulate Ashata Vedniya karma and when that matures, it would bring us sufferings and unhappiness. Look at the slaughterhouses, laboratories, cosmetic manufacturing, or any use of animals, and you will see nothing but tortures, and even death. Why any sensible person of their right mind, and particularly a Jain, would do, or encourage, such activities even though he or she would have to suffer later on? Therefore, Jains would not participate in any activity which would cause any harm to others and would not also ask, or encourage, anyone else to do it either. Now, you should understand that suffering in this world is generated from own selves. It is never late to turn back the clock to the right path by paying respect to other living beings as a whole rather than just to humans only.

Similarly, when we take away someone's life, we must realize, what would be coming to us. We would accumulate such an Ayushya karma, that it would make our life short, or end it prematurely. Why would we put ourselves in such a situation? What happens if that life happens to be a human life, then we would miss an opportunity for spiritual pursuit. Therefore, we need to protect other lives, so that our lives are protected and we can be happy and without obstacles.

So in short by observing Ahimsa, not only we are protecting the vitality of other living beings, but in reality we are helping ourselves the most. That is why Jains say "Ahimsa Parmo Dharma," because by observing Ahimsa, everyone is able to stop his/her own decline and put him/herself forward to the higher spiritual pursuit.

Prem Gada

## What does Jainism teach about the proper treatment of animals?

Jainism accepts animals as having souls and treats them with as much respect as human souls. With a soul, all animals, regardless of forms, have the potential to achieve NIRVANA. Our daily PRATIKRAMAN sutra also reminds us to avoid confining the animals, harming them with weapons, cutting down or piercing

their body parts, overworking them, or depriving them of food and water.

The meaning is clear. Bringing the animals into this world through artificial insemination, raising them in confined spaces and under artificial environment, forcing them to eat food that is full of hormones, antibiotics, and other chemicals, depriving them of social life, inflicting upon them the pain of cruel experiments and killing them at early age – all of these are considered sinful acts and must be avoided as preached by Jainism.

It goes further. Performing or consenting to these acts is also considered equally sinful. The sale of animal flesh, leather, ivory, or anything that harms animals directly or indirectly is also undesirable according to this same sutra.

Jain holy books, monks, nuns, and scholars say, 'If you cannot help animals, do not harm them.' They love their lives as much as we do ours. Let them live their life as mother nature intended for them.

Chandubhai Morbia

### Which Jain laws involve compassion for animals?

First Anuvrat and Mahavrat (limited and extended vows of Ahimsa) are all about compassionate protection for all lives, including the animals. They ask us to be kind to animals and avoid various ways that are cruel to them. Again, in the seventh Anuvrat, fifteen kinds of sinful trades are forbidden. Pranatipat (taking a life) is number one on the list of eighteen Papasthanaks (sinful acts). Karuna Bhav (state of compassion) is stated as essential for liberation from the cycle of births and deaths. These are only a few examples to show how Jain literature inspires us to be compassionate. They also list many dire consequences of living a cruel life. Those who cause pain to others earn harsh Karmic sentences such as spending a long time in hell, or being born into poor circumstances in next life.

Chandubhai Morbia

## What are examples of kindness to animals shown by great Jain heroes?

The Jain storybooks are full of such examples, but I will quote here only two.

Sixteenth Tirthankar, Shri. Shantinath Bhagwan, set an excellent example that humans do not necessarily have to compromise helpless creatures to meet one's need. Once, in one of his past lives as King Meghraj, he was caught in middle of a dilemma. A pigeon came rushing to him for shelter, trying to save her life from a hawk. The hawk came right after the pigeon, to feed herself and her hungry family. What did King Meghraj do? If he would not give up the pigeon, the hawk would starve. If he gave away the pigeon, then the hawk would kill her. Many of those who do not care for animals would say big deal!!! Give away the pigeon. Those who care for the immediate suffering of pigeons, but do not have foresight, would say to get the meat from a slaughterhouse and give it to the hawk. But neither of that happened. King Meghraj said it

is my own duty to protect and for that no one else should suffer or bear pain but it should be me and that is why he cut his own flash and offered it to the hawk. He set an example that if we want to be benevolent ourselves then we should bear the pain or give up our own life rather than taking someone else's life or cause suffering to others.

Another story illustrates that humans are not the only ones who feel compassion. Animals also feel compassion and earn Karmic rewards. Once there was a big fire in a jungle. There was a small flat dry area, where all the animals - elephants, deer, rabbits, squirrels, all rushed. The whole area filled up very fast. An old rabbit came late and saw that all the space was filled. But just then an elephant raised one of his legs to scratch his body. Quickly the rabbit jumped into the space created. But soon the elephant finished scratching. When he was about to put his leg back, he realized that there was a rabbit there, shivering from fear of being crushed under the elephant's weight. The elephant felt compassion for the poor little creature, and kept his leg up. It was a long time before the fire was extinguished and the animals returned to their homes. But the elephant carefully kept his leg up the whole time, with thoughts of compassion for the rabbit. Because of this noble, kind heroic deed, in his next life, the elephant returned to earth as a human in a royal family.

Narendra Sheth

## What are some stories from the Jain traditions related to showing compassion to animals?

Again, the Jain scriptures have too many stories to list them all here. But here are two of the most popular ones. They have been dramatized at Jain Sunday schools, year after year.

The first one is about Abhaykumar. In the times of 24th Tirthankar Mahavir Bhagwan, Shrenik was the king of Magadh. He was very wise and religious. Abhaykumar was his minister and he followed the concept of nonviolence, as preached by Mahavir. However, not all of his courtiers believed in this concept.

One day, while they were discussing some economic matters, a messenger brought news about a famine in some nearby states. Everyone talked about the possible consequences. One courtier said that now the cows and sheep will migrate from there to here, eating up our precious grains and fodder, and drinking our water reservoirs. Another courtier guessed that they could be sold cheaply here. And, another one suggested that we should open up new slaughterhouses and take advantage of the situation. One said that the treasury should collect additional taxes from such income. Another one thought that now the meat will be cheap, and everyone should eat more meat and worry less about vegetables.

Hearing all this, the wise minister, Abhaykumar was sad. But instead of arguing, he thought of teaching them all a lesson. That night, he went to the house of the first courtier. After showing proper respect, the courtier asked the reason for the visit. Abhaykumar answered, 'All of a sudden, King Shrenik got a disease. The doctor has prescribed two ounces of human heart flesh. I know how dearly you love the King, so I came to your house.' The courtier got scared. After removing two ounces from his heart, how

could he survive? So he went inside, and brought back a bag full of cash, saying 'I cannot do that. Take this money, and please do not tell the King that you came to my house. Please go to someone else's house.' Then Abhaykumar went to the second courtier's house. The same thing happened there. Abhaykumar went to many houses that night, collecting money, jewelry, land, animals, etc. in the same way. Many gave bribes to hide their identity, but no one gave two ounces from their own heart flesh.

The next day, everyone came to court. King Shrenik looked healthy, so they felt that they were safe. For the sake of courtesy, each one asked Shrenik, 'How are you now? Was the night very painful?' Shrenik did not understand this. He looked at Abhaykumar for an explanation.

Abhaykumar rose. He said, 'Your Highness! Yesterday all these courtiers were busy discussing how the meat will become cheap because of the famine. Last night I went to their houses to get some flesh from their own bodies. They all gave me a lot of wealth, but no one gave me the flesh. So, what is cheap? The cash, or the flesh?' All the courtiers looked down with shame. Nobody could utter a word.

Then Abhaykumar continued, 'Fear not, I do not want to scare anyone. I just wanted to open your eyes. We get greatly scared if we have to give any flesh from our bodies, because we love our bodies very dearly. In the same way, the animals also love their bodies very dearly. We try to save our body with cash, but what can those poor animals do? We can think and talk. What can they do? Can they tell us their plight? Giving them the pain of death is a big sin. We should remember that no one likes to die; everyone loves his/her life. That is why the protection of all animals is the highest principle of our religion.'

The King was very pleased with the speech of Abhaykumar. All the courtiers also realized the importance of animal protection and right there took vows to never eat meat again. King Shrenik opened many shelters for animals coming from famine-struck states and declared the slaughtering of any animals to be illegal. And Abhaykumar became even more popular for teaching the lessons of compassion without hurting anyone.

The other popular story is about 23rd Tirthankar Neminath. He also was a prince. At an appropriate time, he was going to get married to a beautiful princess. However, on his way, he saw many

animals captured for killing for a feast in the honor of their marriage. He was shocked. He did not want to be a part of any animal killing, directly or indirectly. So immediately, not only did he release all of the animals, he also decided to renounce the kingdom, marriage, and worldly life. Right from there he walked away to a mountain top for meditation.

Narendra Sheth

## What is the Jain view regarding animal rights groups?

Jains and animal right groups share a common goal of freeing animals from human inflicted cruelties.

Because animals cannot speak for themselves, compassionate humans can provide a voice for them.

There are many animal rights groups with whom Jain views match well. Some of them are: People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA), American Vegan Society, North American Vegetarian Society, Vegetarian Resource Group, Physicians Committee for Responsible Medicine, Center for Compassionate Living, EarthSave, Farm Animals Reform Movement, etc.

Some groups work for humane treatment of animals, while they condone the use of animals for food, entertainment, or research. These groups like to see that laws are established to provide proper care of an animal's needs while living. However, they may not consider killing an animal to be wrong. Jainism believes that ending a life is not a decision to be made by a human.

Jains have a heritage of compassion for animals and all living beings. In his time, Tirthankar Mahavir Bhagwan inspired to wipe out religious animal sacrifices.

Now it is time for us to work for protection of animals in America. We should do that in association with all such animal right groups, that share our fundamental principle of Ahimsa. As individuals, we should become members, and get familiar with their activities. Whenever appropriate, we should support their actions, such as celebrating World Vegetarian Day on October 1, The Great American Meatout Day on March 20, etc.

Chandubhai Morbia

### Vegetarianism

## How does Jainism view the use of animals for food?

In addition to the cruelties involved in actual killing animals for food, the lives of animals while living are also miserable.

Dairy cows suffer a life of agony: the pain of constant pregnancy, milking machines on their teats, over working their milk producing gland system, and finally the slaughtering when unable to produce enough milk. Separating the cow and her calf in less than 48 hours after birth is another agony. Chaining these calves for life in a small crate and slaughtering them at tender age of four months is routine in the industry.

Animals raised for food are mostly brought to this world by artificial insemination. Debeaking, branding, castration, dehorning, and much more pain are the facts of life for these animals.

The process of raising animals for food denies the right of animals as living beings, treats them as slaves and inflicts cruelty upon them. By doing so, humans reject all the values, and become

very insensitive. As one result, this breeds and invites crime and violence within the society.

Looking at Jain values of Ahimsa, the scriptures list various sinful trades, sinful acts, and various ways to limit our consumption.

Chandubhai Morbia

## Does vegetarianism place greater priority on animal rights than on human welfare?

Not really. Vegetarianism is also a human welfare movement. By eliminating an animal-based diet and eating plant based healthy foods, humans reap many benefits. The following are a few examples. The incidence of heart disease, strokes, and cancer may be reduced by removing meat and dairy from the diet. A plant-based diet requires less resources and produces less waste which leads to a cleaner environment. Instead of raising animals for food and feeding large amounts of grain to them, that grain can be used to feed many starving humans. World hunger problems may be alleviated when we stop cycling grain through animals. So, what do the humans have to lose for animal rights?

Look at this Jain teaching: 'Live and Let Live.' LIVE is human welfare, and LET LIVE is animal rights. They are complimentary. There is an attitude of caring and sharing. This is what vegetarianism includes: sharing this planet with animals and not harming them for human selfishness.

Chandubhai Morbia

## Can one work to improve conditions for animals without being a vegetarian?

Yes, one can. Many men and women, who were not vegetarian, started working towards improving the conditions of animals. They were born in non-vegetarian families and they were raised with animal flesh and dairy products as their main food. A stage came in their life when they realized what truly fair treatment toward animals would mean. They joined their hands with those who were saving and protecting animals. In the process, not only did they become kind to animals, but also to themselves. This way, many animal rights workers have become vegetarian at some time in their lives. If not, they are kind at heart, but still a slave to old habits of meat eating.

Those who are born and raised vegetarian are lucky. Their minds, speech, and actions are nourished for kindness to animals and all other nonhuman life. Most individuals who are raised with those values will not harm animals, nor will they support any harm to animals.

Chandubhai Morbia

Here is a true life example -

#### My Transition to Vegetarian . . .

I was born into a Russian/American family and raised as a typical American meat eater. My evolution into the animal and environmental rights movement has been gradual. A turning point for me occurred when I was 15 years old. A friend and I had just eaten hot dogs for lunch, and walked next door to a leather shop. I whispered to her that she shouldn't buy anything in there because it is all dead animals. The clerk behind the counter heard my comment to my friend and asked me if I ate meat. I was shocked. I had never made the connection before that moment. I never realized that the meat on my plate was anything but 'food'. As I realized, while standing in that store, that meat is dead animal, I replied, "No, I don't eat meat" to the clerk. My friend thought I had just lied to the clerk. I explained to her that from this moment on I would not eat meat. That was 26 years ago. My personal evolution continued when I saw the pain of a dairy cow being separated from her calf and realized that the male calves on this farm were being shipped to veal facilities. I then quit using dairy products. I am now a strong advocate of strict vegetarianism for our own health and the well-being of animals and the environment.

Rae Sikora ("Jivan Sanskar")

## Should the Jains use by-products of slaughterhouses?

A slaughterhouse is a product of human greed and hi-tech combined for the mass killing of animals. What are the products from these slaughterhouses? They are flesh, skin, bones, blood, fat, hair, feathers, etc. Sale of each such by-product contributes to the profits of the business. We can, and should, live without any of these. None of them are necessary for a happy and healthy life. If we consume them, we directly or indirectly pay for them, encouraging further slaughter. On the other hand, when we stop buying them, we send a message to the killing plant: "kill less animals, because we still have some unsold products." As our number increases, it will result in a tremendous force to close some of the slaughterhouses.

Chandubhai Morbia

## What is the equivalent of "Kosher" food standard in Jainism?

"Kosher" is a set of Jewish procedures of handling animal products. Since Jains follow a strictly vegetarian diet, they do not need "Kosher" standards. However, to observe a compassionate diet to the maximum possible level, Jainism offers some guidelines to observe, as described below.

First of all, meat, alcohol, eggs, honey, fish, etc. are not allowed in the Jain diet. Many Jains consume milk even though it is an animal product, because it is not a direct animal product as meat would be. Traditionally, in the Indian society, cows were part of the family. They were treated humanely, taken care of until natural death in sanctuaries, and the baby calf was allowed to suckle all the milk until his/her needs were satisfied. Only the surplus milk was used for human consumption, so the principle of nonviolence was upheld. Calf was not deprived of its need nor did the cow have to undergo any tortuous life. But in the modern world cows are kept in factory farms and the milk has become a product of violence. Upon learning this, more and more Jains are now turning vegan.

We support and promote veganism. The first Jain criteria, therefore, would be to avoid any food which involves violence.

The main base of Jain diets is grain like wheat, rice, and barley. In America, we have also adopted corn and oats. We also have adopted a variety of foods like pasta, bread, pizza, pita, tostadas, etc. into Jain households. As with many other Asian countries, the traditional Indian diet was healthy, but affluence and modernization has led to high fat diets and unhealthy lifestyles.

However, our traditions revolve around control of the senses. For example, many people voluntarily give up sweets, or other items for a certain time period.

Jain traditions observe certain restrictions for fruits and vegetables. Although all Jains do not practice this, but many avoid taking roots, such as potatoes, onions, garlic, carrots, etc. If you wonder why, here is the answer: to minimize violence. Because even if you pluck hundreds of oranges from a tree, you are not destroying the whole tree. However, when you pluck one single carrot, you uproot the whole plant. When so many vegetables are available without destroying a whole plant, why destroy some? Then there is one more reason. All roots have countless (Anantkay) souls under one body (skin). Our need that can be satisfied with one cupful of underground roots (which would have countless souls) could also easily be satisfied with just a few peas or beans. So why kill so many more souls? Therefore, the second Jain criteria is not to eat root vegetables.

You may observe that some fruits and vegetables have only one or a few seeds, while some have many seeds. We believe that each seed represents a potential life. True, we have to eat something in order to survive, but we want to minimize violence by taking as few as possible of those multi-seeded fruits and vegetables. So that is the third Jain criteria of food choices.

Dried beans are considered acceptable for Jains; they are a good source of proteins, vitamins, and other nutrients. Although there are no restrictions on eating beans, the process of sprouting can be an issue. Sprouting is a process in which life is activated in a seed that had otherwise become inactive. This is viewed as violence by some Jains. So they accept as the fourth Jain food criteria: no sprouted beans.

There are many more minute criteria which are contained in the scriptures. However, very few Jains follow them. But, very few Jains would ever resort to eating meat.

Another criteria about food is that one must strive to eat before sunset. That gives plenty of time for the digestive system to do it its work. We are the creatures of day, so our systems want to shut down their functions after dark. Besides, many visible and invisible lives thrive at night. By eating after sunset, we are at danger of consuming them; therefore Jains try to eat early in the day. But this does not go very well with the modern industrialization. In northern hemisphere, away from equator, the days during winter are very short, and the sun sets very early. Even under these circumstances, many Jains would attempt to eat as early as possible, after sunset.

Narendra Sheth

# Since animals kill each other in nature, why should the Jains be concerned about the abuse of animals; such as killing them to eat?

In nature, a big fish eats a little fish because its mind is not developed as much as that of a human who can discriminate and restrain him or herself a great deal. Humans can also rationalize what is right and wrong and so why should they support the abuse or killing of innocent animals? Plus, there is a big difference between natural birth and human breeding; and even bigger difference between animals killing each other and mass killing by humans.

The process of raising animals for food involves bringing them into this world by artificial insemination; separating mothers from their young ones; raising them in cages and confined spaces; feeding them unnatural food contaminated with chemicals, hormones, and antibiotics; and finally killing them at a young age. All these actions result in a desensitized attitude and the suppression of compassion at the conscience.

As Jains, we do have to protect all kinds of living beings. There are different laws in the jungle than in human society. In the law of the jungle, the strong ones eat the weak ones, but in the law of the society, the strong one protects the weak one.

Chandubhai Morbia

### What We Wear

What do the Jain principles teach about the wearing of silk, pearls, ivory, and other clothing and fashion items that involve animal products?

All these items are produced by killing an animal. When we learn the processes used to obtain these products, it becomes obvious that they do not fit into the Jain lifestyle.

Producing silk requires boiling silk worms alive. Producing fur coats requires the killing of fur bearing animals. Do not mistake leather as a useless by-product of meat production either. Leather coat, shoes, belts, and purses are made from animals bred specifically for smooth skins. Ivory is obtained by killing elephants. Wool production causes animal suffering in various ways.

Many people believe that some pearls are manufactured in factories, and they are called "artificial" pearls. Actually, a pearl is a product of pain. When a foreign particle gets into the body, if the oyster or fish cannot get rid of it, then the creature in pain coats it with a special secretion. When solidified, that secretion becomes a

pearl. In nature, very few creatures would have to develop such pearls. Therefore the businessmen introduce foreign particles into their body, and force them to develop pearls inside. When ready, they kill them, extract the pearls, and sell them as "artificial" pearls. The larger the foreign particle, the more pain, and larger secretion, and larger pearl, and bigget profit . . .

By using such materials, we become participants in *Pranatipat* (killing), *Adattadan* (stealing), and *Parigrah* (attachment for accumulation). As Jains, we believe in avoiding all *Dravya Himsa* (actual violence), as well as *Bhav Himsa* (psychic violence). So all

the righteous Jains would reject wearing silk, pearls, leather, ivory, and similar clothing and fashion items.

Just as we would not want anyone to take our life or that of our beloved ones, we shall not take or encourage anyone else to take the lives of others too. As Jains, we should live simple lives, without any showing off. We should not wear any fashion item that involves taking life. If we cannot give life, we should not take it either.

Chandubhai Morbia

### **Education and Medicine**

What about vivisection? Do the Jains accept this for improved human health? What is the Jain perspective? Does Jainism condone the use of animals for educational and laboratory experimental purposes?

As all these actions involve cold blooded preplanned killing, they are not condoned by Jainism. Human health can be improved by many ways: a healthy vegetarian diet, exercise, sanitation, yoga and prayers. These are only a few to mention. It is a lot easier to prevent cancer, heart disease, etc. in the first place, then to find cures for them later.

Narendra Sheth

How do the Jains keep their priorities straight? Are they more concerned about animals than all these critical problems related to people?

Balancing the priorities between suffering animals and suffering human beings is not difficult. Especially with the Jain philosophy.

According to Jainism, all living beings have souls, having equal potential to achieve ultimately the highest state of "Moksha." Besides, the animals in question here are Panchendriya (having all five senses), capable of feeling all the pains like we humans.

Therefore, the Jains have always lived their lives with equal compassion for animals as well as for humans. As vegetarians, they have enjoyed health equal or better than that of the nonvegetarians. They have avoided involvement in businesses that are harmful to animals, and yet prospered much above the average. They have built hospitals for humans, as well as for animals; provided food

and shelter to the old, sick, and homeless humans and animals; and arranged for animal releases from slaughterhouses.

A Jain's priority would be to uplift his/her soul and while doing so he/she will avoid hurting animals and lower creatures to the maximum possible way. Jains would also bring awareness in others that we should not make innocent, helpless animals suffer for our selfish needs. Jains would not neglect animal suffering until all the human suffering is over. Humans tend to solve one problem, while creating two new! (For example, by eating meat etc. humans have caused cancer and heart ailments. Should we sacrifice animals for experimentation for different drugs for such diseases?) It can take forever, leaving poor helpless animals to suffer. It would be unfair. The animals cannot speak for themselves, so we must speak up for them.

Chandubhai Morbia

## What is the Jain view of using animal organs for transplants for humans?

It is a big "NO." Because in that, an animal is forced to give away an organ, without its consent. And after that the animal is destroyed. That is killing. The essential principle of nonviolence, "Live and let live" is broken.

If we do not hesitate from taking away body parts from an animal now, our greed would take us further to the next step, and someday we would start taking parts from poor human beings also. An organ transplant should be performed only when it is done by free choice from both the parties involved. Because animals do not speak a human language to express their desires, they should not be forced to give away their lives.

The Jain view is clear. Destroying one life to save another is not justified. It carries Karmic consequences.

Chandubhai Morbia

### Entertainment

## What are the Jain views on circuses, zoos, etc. entertainments?

The animals we see and cherish at zoos, circuses, amusement parks, rodeos, etc. are always caged. They have been forcefully removed from their natural residences and separated from their friends and relatives forever. In many cases, mothers are shot to death in order to catch the young ones. Many of these animals die during transportation. For example, out of every ten monkeys caught in the jungles of Indonesia, only one reaches North America; the other nine die en route. After that, these animals go through a harsh training to learn unnatural tricks, only to humor us. During training they are beaten, starved, blinded, even electrocuted.

From the Jain viewpoint, such entertainment is merely a sensual pleasure. A cruel entertainment is not a necessity for daily living. While pleasing our senses, it binds our soul with demeritous Karma, which is an obstacle to spiritual progress.

Chandubhai Morbia

One basic Jain tenet is that all life should be respected in the same manner as humans respect each other. So there is nothing inherently wrong with being entertained by our animal cousins, as we are entertained by actors, comedians, and clowns. Unfortunately the common practices by industries such as the zoo, circus, and race tracks, do NOT treat animal entertainers like human ones. The businesses exploit the animals, hurt them, and then usually kill them off when they are no longer useful.

Race tracks especially breed horses in order to win races. If the horse never becomes fast enough, or when he or she gets hurt (as do the over 60% of horses that end their career lame) – the animal is usually killed off – sometimes made into dog food. Unless the horse becomes a big star by winning many important races, most owners consider it a useless liability once its career is over.

The circus is even crueler. They use many means of pain (as shown by the whip most trainers carry around on stage) to force the animals into performing unnatural acts. Then after degrading and insulting these majestic animals on stage, they are squeezed in small rail cars and cages – to spend most of the life there.

And then there are zoos. Who could argue with the children favorite? Though the casual visitor sees no violence there, how much pain must the animals go through to be kidnaped from the home - the wild - then thrown into jail - for life. Every natural instinct that the animal may have had - such as the urge to roam reproduce, migrate, group in herds, and interact - all have been suddenly denied. Instead, the animals are kept in small boring cage or fenced plots of land. Sometimes, they are placed with one or two others so they don't go insane from absolute boredom. It must be a miserable life . . . imagine yourself, taken by force from your home and family, then shoved into a small apartment with all the doors and windows locked. At first you try to escape, but soon you realize there is no way out. Sure, three times a day, someone places food in your room . . . but it is the same food every day, and it is just enough to keep you alive enough to suffer through the dull life for years. If you can imagine what pain you will go through living a useless life in that small room, then you can start to imagine why all the animals at the zoo are sitting around, doing nothing. And why is a zoo needed? Is it for education? I, for one, have learned more from a one hour National Geographic special than I have from ALL my visits to the zoo in my whole life.

Usage of animals in entertainment lacks respect for living beings. Do not take part in such traditions. Look from their point of view, "What if it was me?"

Samir Sanghani

### What is the Jain view on hunting and fishing?

Very simple. Both are killing, so both are a 'no no.' Even though the industry likes to promote them as 'sport', there is no competitive sportiness in either one. It is merely torture, and technology showoff. Humans are always at an advantage with their tools. Jains would never hunt or fish.

Narendra Sheth

# Credos

ANIMALS are not ours to eat, wear, or experiment on.

MEAT STINKS ... for animals ... for the environment .. for your health.

CIRCUSES are no fun for animals.

PETA (People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals)

To respect animal rights basically means allowing animals the right to ... Swim if they have fins ... run if they have legs ... and fly if they have wings.

The Ark Trust ("Genesis" Awards)

Be Kind to Animals - Don't Eat Them. Vegetarians are Sprouting up All Over.

Vegetarian Resource Group

Live and Let Live. अहिसा परमो धर्मः परस्परोपग्रहो जीवानाम्

All Life Is Bound Together by Mutual Support and Interdependence.

**JAINISM** 

# Focus on Vegetarianism

When we focus on vegetarianism, the first question that comes to our mind is: will, if ever, this meat eating stop? But don't despair. As the Sheth brothers explain, very soon the normal vegetarian way of lifestyle will resume. You may think it is merely optimism, but it is not so. It is a fact of life. All the indicators of recent times point to vegetarianism. Just look for yourself!

Next, in support of our vegetarian beliefs and lifestyles, Surabhi Shah presents a series of articles - Some Winner Arguments - Vegetarian Resources - World Wide Web of Vegetarians. Then, she presents over 40 recipes, along with tips on "new" ingredients, shopping for vegetarian foods, and substitutions in cooking and baking.

How about eating out? What can we eat? You'll also get these answers in this section.

And finally read an inspiring life story - from Monali Shah.

## **MEAT-CENTERED DIETS ARE A FAD!**

### The Human Diet in Evolutionary Perspective

According to the Jain scriptures, there is no beginning or ending of time. Man always existed, and he was a vegetarian. Adinath Rooshabhdev taught the art of agriculture before becoming the first Tirthankar of this time. However, modern scientists believe in Darwin's Theory of Evolution. Here in this article, we will show how the man was always a vegetarian, even according to that theory. Meat-centered diets are only a fad of recent times, and they will soon disappear.

For our community, vegetarianism is a core practice that goes back thousands of years. In North American society, however, a vegetarian diet is regarded as a trendy, new age phenomenon. The core of this society regards meat as an essential and central part of their diet, with plant-centered diets as nothing more than a health-oriented fad. Has it always been so? Have westerners, or most human societies for that matter, always eaten meat-centered diets? If we were to believe prevailing notions we might think so, but a critical study of human evolution suggests otherwise. By

understanding the dietary patterns of the human species since its inception, we may come to appreciate the true historical role of plant and animal foods in the human diet. As the following

A meat-centered diet is a relatively recent, and highly aberrant change from evolutionary norms.

discussion illustrates, a meat-centered diet is a relatively recent, and highly aberrant change from evolutionary norms.

According to evolutionary theory, the hominid line, from which homo sapiens evolved, came into being around five million years ago. The first hominids lived in small clan-based gathering societies in the savannas of Africa where seeds, fruits, and roots were in abundant supply. These hominids used their ability to walk upright, invention of tools, and manual dexterity to obtain and prepare these locally available foods. The fossil record from this time shows that these earliest of humans had large molar teeth that would have been best suited to the diet of tough plant-based material that was naturally available to them. It is almost certain that their diet was entirely dependent on the seeds, fruits, and roots they found in their environment.

A major change in this pattern of existence occurred when Homo erectus emerged as a unique species a full 3.5 million years later. These more recent forbearers to modern humans were different in important ways from their ancestors. From a dietary perspective, they had molars and pre-molars that were reduced in size, suggesting a decrease in the amount of chewing required in the diet of Homo erectus. Stone tools found among their fossil remains may explain this change, as these implements suggest that Homo erectus were able to further process their food, removing portions that were difficult to chew. Plant foods constituted the vast majority of food consumed, and if any animal food was eaten, it was derived

from scavenged carcasses, from which the remaining flesh might have been removed.

After a long period of evolution as an almost exclusively plant-eating species, Homo

erectus, and then Homo sapiens, which emerged 300,000 years ago began to hunt for food. However, the relative contribution of food derived from hunting activities was small and incidental. Plant foods remained an easy and relatively safe source of nutrients, while hunting was a risky, potentially low-return activity. In cold climates where plant food was seasonal, an ability to hunt helped people to survive. However, except for these extreme circumstances, the consumption of animal products did not provide any survival advantage to early humans and they did not take up the practice in any significant way.

The anatomic and physiologic features of the human body, throughout evolution, have been herbivorous. The human dental structure, hands, tongues, and most importantly, digestive tract are suited to a plant-based diet, not a meat-based one. Indeed, studies have documented that the human digestive tract, despite 5-6 million years of evolution, has changed little from that of chimpanzees, who

consume 94-98% of their diet from plant food. Thus, though capable of hunting, humans have not evolved to be meat-eaters. There is little doubt that humankind came into being sustained on a diet that was almost wholly based on the gathering of locally available plant foods. And since evolution is a very slow process on the human time scale, our biological constitution has changed little over the 40,000 years that the most recent species of modern humans has been around.

Around 12,000 to 10,000 years ago, humans all around the world gradually stopped the gathering of food and began to grow it instead. Thus, was born the agricultural revolution. From a predominantly gathering lifestyle, consuming a large variety of wild plants, this dramatic transformation changes the human diet into one based on staple crops. Humans farmed different crops based on their geographic location. In South and South-East Asia it was rice, in Central America and Mexico it was maize (corn), and in Europe it was cereals. The diets of people throughout the world were based on these carbohydrate-rich plant foods, with a seasonal supply locally available fruits and vegetables.

The agricultural revolution also involved the domestication of animals. Animals were kept mostly for the mechanical assistance they provided, and humans began to drink their milk for the first time. However, the peasant agriculturalists, who depended on their bullocks for labor, could scarcely afford to slaughter them. Meat and the other animal products were thus eaten very rarely. In agricultural societies, it was only the very wealthy who could afford substantial quantities of milk, butter, meat, and other foods from domesticated animals. As a result, the diet of humans during this period changed little in actual nutrient content from that of the preceding gatherer one. Despite the dramatic changes that accompanied the agricultural phase of our existence, the vast majority of humans continued to consume an essentially vegetarian After it began, the diet and livelihood of the peasant agriculturalist remained the way of life for almost all of humanity for thousands of years, until just 200 years ago with the dawn of the industrial revolution in Europe. This second drastic change in human society, occurring within only the past seven or eight generations, profoundly altered not only the sources of human food, but the nutrient profile of the human diet as well.

The industrial revolution made possible the first application of modern technology to agriculture, and methods such as crop rotation and fertilizers were developed. Mechanization brought cutting machines, threshers, winnowers and the like to the farming sector, displacing the previously essential role of animal labor in the raising of crops. With these advances in the science and practice of agriculture, food production increased dramatically year after year. Because of the large quantities of surplus grains and the dispensableness of domesticated animals, it was possible for formerly agriculturalist peoples in western societies to feed their crops to animals and then to slaughter and eat the animals, instead of consuming the plant food themselves. Soon animal products, such as meat, milk and butter, became much more widely available. Fueled by the association of animal products with wealth and

prestige that was developed during agriculturalist times, increasingly affluent people in the West steadily increased the number of animals they raised for meat consumption.

The new-found agricultural productivity and growing meat supply that followed the industrial revolution had dramatic consequences. The human diet, which had been essentially vegetarian for the entire span of our evolutionary history, suddenly, in industrial countries, became heavily dependent on animal foods. Intake of animal protein, cholesterol and saturated fat increased astronomically. Statistics for the United Kingdom show that per capita fat intake in grams per day increased from 25g in 1770 to 145g in 1970, a 580% increase in just 200 years. More recently, as industrialization has spread to other regions of the world, including India, China and Latin American countries, meat consumption has increased dramatically there also.

Not surprisingly, over the past 50 years, livestock industries have grown tremendously in size to meet the surging demand for animal products around the world. In this time, the global number of cattle, pigs, sheep, and goats has nearly doubled, to four billion and the number of chickens has more than tripled to 11 billion. There are now three domesticated animals for every man, woman and child on the planet. Now occupying a total of one-quarter of the earth's land mass, cattle and other ruminants now eat more grain than all the people in the developing world put together! In 1990, meat consumption around the globe was four times higher than in 1950. As a group, Americans ate 112 kg of meat per capita per year, the highest level in the world. In fact in an average life span, a North American will eat 21 cows, 12 hogs, 14 sheep or goats, 900 chickens, and 11,275 eggs.

One only has to put these recent developments in evolutionary perspective to see how distorted human food habits have become. From our evolution over millions of years as gathering plant-eaters, to our time as crop-eating agriculturalists, modern industrial man has for the first time adopted a diet based largely on animal foods. If hominid evolution is represented as a 24-hour day, the heavily meat-centered diet of modern industrial societies have only been consumed for the last four minutes of the last hour! This very recent and enormous change in the diet of much of the earth's population has also been accompanied by an enormous cost to human health, to the environment, and has created tremendous suffering for the billions of animals raised in factory-farm environments to meet the huge demand for meat.

The meat-centered diet prevalent in modern North American society does not, therefore, have a longstanding history. Contrary to current notions of a vegetarian diet as a new-age phenomenon, the adoption of a plant-centered diet only returns meat-eaters to the type of food humans have consumed since our emergence as a species. If the current promising trend towards vegetarianism continues, it may be that, one day, a much wiser North American society will look back at meat-eating in its true historical context, that is, as a destructive and highly deviant fad.

Tarang Sheth and Tej Sheth, Toronto, Canada

(Tej and Tarang Sheth are authors of "Why be a Vegetarian" (1995), published by the Jain Publishing Company, Fremont CA. They are both medical students at the University of Toronto.)

## **SOME WINNER ARGUMENTS**

If you're vegetarian, chances are, people interested in being vegetarian will ask you for information about it. That is why it is important to know these facts and figures.

#### THE HUNGER

- Number of people worldwide who will die as a result of malnutrition this year: 20 million
- Number of people who could be adequately fed using land freed if Americans reduced their intake of meat by 10%: 60 million
- Percentage of corn grown in the U.S. eaten by people: 20
- Percentage of corn grown in the U.S. eaten by livestock: 80
- Percentage of protein wasted by cycling grain through livestock: 90
- How frequently a child dies as a result of malnutrition: every 2.3 seconds
- Percentage of U.S. farmland devoted to beef production: 56
- Pounds of grain and soybeans needed to produce a pound of edible flesh from feedlot beef: 16

#### THE ENVIRONMENTAL

- Primary cause of global warming due to greenhouse effect: carbon dioxide emissions from fossil fuels
- Fossil fuels needed to produce meat-centered diet vs. a meat-free diet: 3 times more
- Principle historic cause of demise of great civilizations: Topsoil depletion
- Percentage of U.S. topsoil lost to date: 75
- Percentage of U.S. topsoil loss directly related to livestock raising: 85
- Number of acres of U.S. forest cleared for cropland to produce meat-centered diet: 260 million
- Area of tropical rainforest consumed in every quarter-pound of rainforest beef: 55 square feet
- Current rate of species extinction due to destruction of tropical rainforests for meat grazing and other uses: 1,000 per year
- Production of excrement by total U.S. human population: 12,000 pounds per second
- Production of excrement by U.S. livestock population: 250,000 pounds per second
- Sewage systems in U.S. cities: Common
- Sewage systems in U.S. feedlots: Nil

#### THE HUMAN HEALTH

- Most common cause of death in the U.S.: heart attack
- How frequently a heart attack kills in the U.S.: every 25 seconds
- Average U.S. man's risk of death from heart attack: 50 percent
- Risk of average U.S. man who eats no meat: 15 percent
- Risk of average U.S. man who eats no meat, dairy or eggs: 4
  percent
- Nutrition training received by average U.S. physician during four years in medical school: 2.5 hours
- Leading sources of saturated fat and cholesterol in American diets: Meat, dairy products and eggs
- Increased risk of breast cancer for women who eat meat daily compared to less than once a week: 3.8 times

- Increased risk of fatal prostate cancer for men who consume meat, cheese, eggs and milk daily vs. sparingly or not at all: 3.6 times.

#### THE NATURAL RESOURCES

- User of more than half of all water used for all purposes in the U.S.: livestock production
- Amount of water used in production of the average cow: sufficient to float a U.S. Naval destroyer
- Gallons of water needed to produce a pound of wheat: 25
- Gallons of water needed to produce a pound of meat: 2,500
- Years the world's known oil reserves would last if every human ate a meat-centered diet: 13
- Years they would last if human beings no longer ate meat: 260
- Percentage of all raw materials (base products of farming, forestry and mining, including fossil fuels) consumed by U.S. that is devoted to the production of livestock: 33
- Percentage of all raw materials consumed by the U.S. needed to produce a complete vegetarian diet: 2

#### THE ANTIBIOTIC

- Percentage of U.S. antibiotics fed to livestock: 55
- Percentage of staphylococci infections resistant to penicillin in 1960: 13
- Percentage resistant in 1988: 91
- Response of European Economic Community to routine feeding of antibiotics to livestock: ban
- Response of U.S. meat and pharmaceutical industries to routine feeding of antibiotics to livestock: full and complete support

#### THE PESTICIDE

- Common belief: U.S. Department of Agriculture protects our health through meat inspection
- Reality: fewer than 1 out of every 250,000 slaughtered animals is tested for toxic chemical residues
- Leading source of pesticide residues in the U.S. diet: Meat 55%
- Second leading source of pesticide residues in U.S. diet: Dairy Products 23 %
- Total pesticide residues in U.S. diet supplied by: Vegetables 6%, Fruits 4%, Grains 1%
- Percentage of U.S. mother's milk containing significant levels of DDT: 99
- Percentage of U.S. vegetarian mother's milk containing significant levels of DDT: 8
- Contamination of breast milk, due to chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in animal products, found in meat-eating mothers vs. nonmeat eating mothers: 35 times higher

#### THE ETHICS

- Number of animals killed for meat per hour in the U.S.: 500,000

Number of 700-plus pound pigs confined to space the of a twin bed in typical factory farm: 3

Reason today's veal is so tender: Calves never allowed to move a single step, so as to not develop muscle

Occupation with highest turnover rate in U.S.: slaughterhouse worker

Original actor to play Ronald McDonald: Jeff Juliano Diet now followed by Jeff Juliano: Vegetarian THE SURVIVAL

- Athlete to win Ironman Triathlon more than twice: Dave Scott (6 time winner)
- Food choice of Dave Scott: Vegetarian
- Largest meat eater that ever lived: Tyrannosaurus Rex
- Last sighting of T. Rex: 100,000,000 B.C.

For more facts about how a plant-based diet benefits human health and the health of the planet, read *Diet for A New America*, by John Robbins, or contact *EarthSave*. (Printed with permission.)

## **VEGETARIAN RESOURCES**

for information on vegetarian food and nutrition (and more recipes, of course!) look for the resources listed below. Look for these books and videos in libraries and bookstores and choose one or two basic cookbooks that you'd like to own: get at least one with nutritional charts which foods contain which nutrients), grain and bean charts, and good basic recipes, as a reference. For special occasions (veggie BBQ, reggie Thanksgiving) subscribe to a vegetarian magazine (\$20-25 for the entire year) or get your library to subscribe! Also explore the on-line ources for recipes, outlined in "World Wide Veg," our listing of websites related to vegetarianism.

#### Magazines

Vegetarian Times, P.O. Box 446, Mount Morris, IL, 61054-8081: great articles and recipes

Vegetarian Journal, P.O. Box 1463, Baltimore MD 21203: excellent product reviews and recipes

#### Cookbooks

The Compassionate Cook by Ingrid Newkirk and PETA

Laurel's Kitchen by Laurel Robertson, Carol Flinders, and Brian Ruppenthal

Simply Vegan: Quick Vegetarian Meals (2nd ed.) by Debra Wasserman

Fresh from a Vegetarian Kitchen by Meredith McCarty

Great Vegetarian Cooking Under Pressure by Loma J. Sass

Sam Okomato's Incredible Vegetables

Tofu Cookery by Louise Hagler

#### Other Books

Becoming Vegetarian, Melina, Davis and Harrison, 1994, MacMillan, Toronto, Canada. Great book, even if you've been a vegetarian all your life. Very current nutritional information, clearly

explained. Also, advice on handling social situations ("vegetarian diplomacy").

Vegetarian Journal's Guide to Natural Foods Restaurants in the U.S. and Canada (2nd ed.), Vegetarian Resource Group. Very useful book for traveling. Get your campus library or Jain Center to buy one for all to share! Names restaurants and vacation spots.

Diet for A New America by John Robbins. An excellent reference on the ecological, human health as well as ethical implications of a meatless diet. Statistics and facts are presented with references throughout.

Food for Life by Neal Barnard, M.D.

Vegan Nutrition by Michael Klaper, M.D.

#### **Videos**

Diet for All Reasons (Michael Klaper, MD) available from the American Vegan Society, (609) 694-2887

Food Without Fear (Vegetarian Society of the U.K.) available from Vegetarian Education Network (VE\*Net), P.O. Box 3347, West Chester, PA 19381, (717) 529-8638

Diet for A New America (John Robbins) available from EarthSave, 706 Frederick Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95062, (408) 423-4069 / (800) 362-3648

## **WORLD WIDE VEG**

Wanna find veggie restaurants for your next road trip? An egg-free brownie recipe? The World Wide Web is full of great sites with all sorts of information on vegetarianism. Just search on "vegetarian" or "vegan" and explore! Here's a guide to our favorite sites:

Veggies Unite!: Best known for their Recipe Directory. Arguably the ultimate online searchable vegetarian cookbook: every lacto-ovo, lacto, and vegan recipe imaginable, from A-Z!

http://www.vegweb.com/

http://www.vegweb.com/food/

Vegetarian Resource Group: The best organization around for helpful tips and vegetarian nutritional information. They are pros at introducing vegetarian foods to cafeterias; they even have a great quantity vegetarian recipe packet you can hand to your cafeteria staff! Also, articles and recipes from their excellent magazine, Vegetarian Journal.

http://www.envirolink.org/arrs/VRG/home.html

World Food Guide to Vegetarianism: Planning a trip? Don't go on vacation without checking out this website! Moving to a new city? This site can help you find veg-friendly restaurants, food stores, and organizations (including on-campus vegetarian clubs). Covers North America, Europe, and other countries.

http://www.veg.org/veg/Guide/index.html

People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA): Before you hit the malls, check out PETA's Online "Shopping Guide for Caring Consumers." Companies marked with a "\*" sell products which contain no animal ingredients and use no animal testing (i.e., "vegan" products.) They also list some great recipes from their cookbook, The Compassionate Cook.

http://www.envirolink.org/arrs/peta

The Vegetarian Pages: the complete guide to on-line resources on vegetarianism.

http://www.veg.org/veg/

Vegan Action: read how students convinced a cafeteria to serve vegetarian food at every meal!

http://www.envirolink.org/arrs/va/vegan\_action.html

The Jiv Daya & Vegetarianism Committee of JAINA: Information on vegetarianism, animal issues and the environment for the Jain community and the community-at-large. Soon to be added: this Handbook for Compassionate Living!

http://members.aol.com/JivDaya/

Lowfat Vegetarian Archive: Low-fat, vegetarian recipes.

http://www.fatfree.com

Yahoo: The most popular search engine for WWW - look for various keywords, such as vegetarian, vegan, compassion, etc. to locate related sites.

http://www.yahoo.com/Entertainment/Food/Vegetarian

## "NEW" INGREDIENTS

Most of our recipes use ingredients which you can find at any grocery store. But some also use less familiar – but very handy – ingredients you'll want to try (if you haven't already). It's a great time for people who love to eat: ordinary grocery stores are carrying interesting, new foods. If you don't find these items in your store grocery store, ask about them or try a natural foods store. Here are some of these "new" ingredients:

"Black Strap" Molasses A sweetener made from sugar cane, but not as refined as white sugar (Barbados or Fancy molasses are in between). Very high in calcium and iron. Use for seasoning black, kidney, pinto or other beans. In Indian food (dal, subji) use in place of gur.

Cornstarch, Arrowroot, Agar-Agar Serve as thickeners: add to sauce and heat, stirring constantly. Agar-agar also replaces gelatin (an animal product) . . . expensive but you need so little.

Couscous, Brown Rice, Quinoa, Bulgar The "other" grains: they offer a change in flavor and texture from white rice. Couscous and quinoa ("keen-wa") cook quickly; others take a little longer. Cook up a batch as all will keep in the fridge for five days, in a sealed container.

Eggless Mayonnaise: A great sandwich condiment, flavoring, or base for dressings and dips. Egg-free brands include Nayonaise, Soyanaise and Veganaise.

Ener-G Egg Replacer A brand of egg-free egg replacer for baking. One box will last you forever and keeps well in a cool dry place. Can be purchased at natural foods stores or through the mail: Ener-G Foods, Inc. 5960 First Ave, P.O. Box 84487, Seattle, WA 98124-5787.

Soy Milk, Rice Milk, Almond Milk Non-dairy milk substitutes, good on cereal, in cooking and baking. Drink by themselves - once

you find the brand you like (try Vanilla Wessoy, Rice Dream, and Almond Mylk). Also, try soy milk powder for convenience.

Tahini Sesame butter. Used in Humus, Baba Ghanoush and other Middle Eastern foods.

Tamari A Japanese soy sauce with a richer, sweeter flavor than the more common Chinese soy sauce. Tamari can be found at some grocery stores, and most natural food stores.

Tofu A Chinese and Japanese staple, tofu (soy bean curd) is now readily available in most grocery stores. Tofu takes on the flavor of whatever it's cooked with and has no flavor of its own – it's just an ingredient, not something you'd eat by itself. Tofu adds texture: it comes in soft, firm, silken, baked. The key is finding the right texture for a recipe. Firm tofu is good for sandwich fillings, stir fries and entrees; soft tofu, for baking to replace eggs; silken tofu, for sauces, puddings, since it is very smooth; baked tofu is harder to find, but it has a chewy texture and is great for stir fries. Tofu can also make a meal more filling and add food value: a good source of protein and calcium. If you're still scared, see our *Tofu Scramble* recipe...it's easy and tasty!

Once the package is opened, leftover tofu should be placed in water and refrigerated. The water should be changed every day or two, but it's better just to use up the tofu instead! An excellent book with great recipes using tofu (especially desserts) is Louise Hagler's *Tofu Cookery*.

## SHOPPING FOR VEGETARIAN FOODS

### Where to Shop

Most vegetarian foods are available at regular grocery stores. In fact, with the increasing interest in vegetarian food, some stores have started to carry frozen vegetarian dinners and boxes with instant or quick vegetarian meals. Some stores keep them in a special "gourmet," "health foods," or "international" section. Other stores mix these products into general sections. If you don't see a product, ask the store staff for help. If they don't have it, ask if they can carry it or at least order it on a trial basis (you may be turning them onto a popular new product!) Also, look in the yellow pages or ask around to find the health food or natural foods store in your area. Can't find the natural foods store? Call the Vegetarian Resource Group (VRG) at 410-366-VEGE: they can probably help.

A trip to a natural foods stores – even once every month or two – can pay off because they typically have the biggest selection of vegetarian convenience foods. You can stock up on the canned, boxed and frozen items. Fantastic Foods, Casbah and Nile have entire lines of boxed instant and quick meals including vegetarian chili, soups, falafel, hummus, and veggie burger mix. Cascadian Farms, Taj, Tamarind Tree, Amy's, Ken & Roberts, CedarLane, Ruthie's, Celentano's, Tumaro's, Rosarita's are only a few of those offering vegetarian frozen dinners.

Also, check out local ethnic food stores: Chinese stores may carry soy milk and tofu, and Indian or Chinese stores can have a variety of seasonings and fresh vegetables. Explore new ingredients and don't be shy about asking store keepers how to prepare new or unfamiliar foods.

### Reading Labels

The food industry uses the most unthinkable ingredients sometimes, so it pays to read labels at first to find out which brands are truly vegetarian. Once you know your brands, you can relax a little. (You'll marvel at how quickly your eyes recognize ingredients you're scanning for, once you are in the habit.) "Vegetable" soup often has chicken or beef broth; a few brands of veggie burgers use eggs and dairy; margarine sometime contains animal products and many egg-replacers contain eggs (who'd have thought?). Also, watch out for lard in beans (very common!) and breads which contain lard, tallow, animal shortening, eggs, or have egg wash glazing the top. Gelatin (an animal product) is found in Jell-O, marshmallows, and sometimes even in yogurt. Salad dressings can contain mayonnaise (made from eggs). Certain Snapple flavors, some fruit punches and candies, and some Indian pickles (achaar) contain Red Dye No. 40 ("Red 40", also called "cochineal extract" or "carmine"): this dye is made from insects!

On the positive side, more products are beginning to be labeled for vegetarians. The term, "ovo-lacto vegetarian" suggests that it contains eggs and/or dairy products; "lacto vegetarian" shows that it contains dairy products, but no eggs; "vegan" shows a product with no eggs or dairy products, and usually, no honey. Products labeled as vegan are "safe" for all vegetarians.

## **Cochineal Extract**

I called up Snapple. Snapple produces three flavors with Cochineal Extract. It comes from boiling or chemically treating the shells of beetles (an insect). It is a brilliant red dye. The three flavors are Mango Madness, and the two new Island Splashes. Call up Snapple and ask them to use a fruit extract instead of an insect extract – 1-800-SNAPPLE.

According to Tropicana customer service, anytime natural flavors or colors are stated in their ingredients, it is a combination of the items listed above in the ingredients, and if cochineal extract is added, then they list it separately.

Dole also uses cochineal in "100% Natural Pine-Passion-Banana Juice," advertised as Paradise Fruits.

Raju Shah

We live in a very complex world, where corporate logic can go in very weird directions. Snapple could have used some other synthetic colors, but they want to advertise a label of "natural." So they raise these beetles in a special farm! Call them to say that we need colors neither from laboratories, nor from insects.

I also called up Snapple, asking for natural fruit colors. The customer service representative at first argued with me, that the plants also have life. I countered him with questions, if the plants have eyes, ears, nose, tongue, etc. Finally he personally agreed, that the insects have no place in a bottle advertised as fruit juice.

We ourselves have to be extremely diligent. Let us not take anything that we don't know exactly what it is, and where it came from. Let us live simply, so that others may simply live.

Narendra Sheth

## SILVER FOILS ARE NOT VEGETARIAN

### They are dirty too ....

At the end of a meal, do you like to eat a pan, sweet, or perfumed sopari? And then if we decorate these things with silver foils, what more can we want? They decorate many sweets also with silver foils.

The silver foils are not very expensive. They are sold by weight. Ordinarily, you can buy a packet of 160 foils for a price between 3 to 6 U.S. dollars. That is, approximately three pennies per foil. Not only the sweets, now a days it is also applied on fruits. Some Ayurvedic medicines are also wrapped in silver foils.

How do you think silver foils are made? Hold your breath.

They are made by hammering thin sheets of silver in the middle of booklets made of a bull's intestines. In other words, after slaughtering a bull, they quickly remove his intestines, and sell them to the manufacturers of foils. The skins made of old intestines are of no use. Even one day old intestine cannot be used, because within a few hours they stiffen.

The foil manufacturer removes blood and stools from the intestines, and cuts them into pieces. Then he puts one piece over another, making a booklet out of it. At his home, or in the factory, he puts one silver (or gold) sheet between each page. Then he hammers it hard until those metal sheets turn into thin wafers.

The intestines of bulls are so strong, that even repeated hammering does not destroy them, nor do they let the foils move around inside. Because of the hammering, some tissues of the intestine mix with the foils. After that the foil manufacturer sells the bundle of foils to the sweets' manufacturers. Some small foil manufacturers sell them to temples.

This foil is not only dirty, it also is non-veg. Even the meateaters do not eat intestines. Use of these foils turn even sweets into non-veg food. A few years ago the Indian Air Lines learned about this, and since then stopped using them on the sweets served in their planes.

By now, a pan-lover vegetarian person may have eaten the equivalent of many miles of oxen's intestines! For them, here is more bad news – the Chuna that they apply on pan, also is not vegetarian! It is made from the shells of living insects. These insects are taken from the ocean, killed, and removed from their shells. Then the shells are softened in water, dried, and ground into white powder. When you put this Chuna in your mouth, you are participating in the killing of many insects. This is no different from taking life of a goat or a pig. Everyone wants to live; no one likes the pain of death.

Mrs. Maneka Gandhi ("Illustrated Weekly of India").

## SUBSTITUTIONS IN COOKING & BAKING

Conversion of many recipes, with the appropriate substitutions, can lead to great vegetarian recipes. Substitution skills are especially important for those who wish to avoid certain food products. For example, recipes from some vegetarian cookbooks may still contain milk products or even eggs. Also, many vegetarian recipes do season with onions and garlic.

### Egg-free Egg Replacers

Many egg replacers in stores actually contain eggs! Replace one egg with one of the following:

- Try one mashed ripe banana (great for cakes, pancakes), or 1/3 C purred prunes, or apple sauce.
- Use 1/4 C tofu, blended smooth (mix with other liquids before adding to the dry ingredients).
- For binding properties only, use 2 T cornstarch or arrowroot starch.
- For extra leavening (in muffins, cakes) add a pinch of baking powder to react with the baking soda in the recipe (or add lemon juice or vinegar) in addition to the above.

 For binding and leavening, use Ener-G Egg Replacer (prepare according to instructions on package). Ener-G brand Egg Replacer can be found in health food stores.

### Dairy Substitutes in Cooking and Baking

Many Jains avoid all dairy products due to the cruelties involved in producing cow's milk. To replace these products try the following: use soy milk, rice milk, almond milk in place of cow's milk in baking or to drink

- Also try soy milk powder (even more convenient with longer storage)
- Use soy or canola margarine for butter (be aware: some margarines contain animal products)
- Substitute soy yogurt for dairy yogurt (available in plain and great fruit flavors)

- For buttermilk in baking, mix in 1 T lemon juice or vinegar to curdle one cup of soy milk
- For cheese: be aware that many soy cheeses have casein (a dairy product). Experiment with the recipes and ideas in The Uncheese Cookbook by Joanne Stepaniak.

Many grocery stores now stock these products, so ask for them (may be in a separate section). All are available at health food stores. Try different non-dairy milk brands to find which you like best! Try homemade nut milk or rice milk (blend nuts or rice with water, strain, add sweetener).

#### Meat Substitutes in Sauces or Stir Fries

While meat substitutes are a turn off for some vegetarians, they provide a convenient way to get quick, nourishing meals for non-veg

guests. Add crumbled veggie burgers or finely chopped "not-dogs" to spaghetti sauce or stir fry, for a heartier meal. (Try different brands to find which you like best. Also, be aware that a few of these products do contain eggs, etc.). Or, add crumbled tofu to do the same. For variety, try TVP (textured vegetable protein), sliced tempeh or seitan.

### Substitutes for Onions and Garlic

Jain cuisine often compensates for the absence of these with extra amounts of other seasonings. In Italian, Mexican and Indian dishes, fried cumin seeds and a little asafetida (hing), can add flavor and interest. Also, refer to Hare Krishna cookbooks since they avoid onions and garlic.

## **EATING OUT VEGETARIAN**

With growing health and ethical concerns, it is becoming easier to find vegetarian food in restaurants everywhere. Still, some situations pose a challenge: in a new city, with people you don't know, for example, you may feel that your choices are limited. By suggesting ethnic restaurants, such as those listed below, you'll usually ensure plenty of vegetarian options, and a memorable culinary adventure for everyone. (Best bets marked " \* ").

Caribbean rice, beans (check for animal fat), plantain chips, veggie "Jamaican patty" (check if meatless), roti

and seasoned vegetables.

Ethiopian injera, a large variety of flavorful greens,

vegetables, bean, lentil dishes.

Indian many breads, vegetable and bean dishes, rice,

vegetable samosa, pakora.

Italian pasta (check for eggs, check if cooked in chicken

broth) and marinara sauce, pasta primavera, pasta with pesto, vegetarian lasagna, salads, soups (check for chicken, beef broths), eggplant

parmigana (check for eggs in batter).

Japanese tofu dishes, miso soups, rice noodles, vegetarian

sushi, vegetable stir-fries. vegetable tempura

(check if tempura batter has eggs).

Lebanese/Egyptian falafel, humus and pita, baba ganoush,

mujaddara, tabouleh, stuffed grape leaves (check if meatless), rice-stuffed peppers, eggplant moussaka (check if meatless), spinach pie (check

for eggs).

Mexican beans (check for use of lard) and rice (check if cooked in chicken or other animal broth), if

cooked in chicken or other animal broth), if meatless: burritos, tacos, enchiladas, fajitas,

tostadas

Thai/Chinese/Indonesian vegetable stir fries with nuts, tofu,

tempeh, seitan (check if they use vegetable oil or animal fat, check for animal broth, oyster sauce, fish oil), rice (steamed rice is safer than fried), noodles (check for eggs), steamed spring rolls (can often be made without

eggs or meat).

At unfamiliar restaurants: when you get your menu, tell the waiter or server that you're vegetarian and ask what he or she recommends. Be clear about what you do and don't eat. He, or she, may need to confer with the kitchen, to answer your questions. This approach gives the establishment some time to accommodate your needs – which is what they're in business to do! You'll likely be served an enviable delight...if all else fails, a chef's special, made just for you.

When ordering, ask for confirmation that your meal is vegetarian ("Spring roll, please. That doesn't have any meat or eggs, right?"). Since they do not list all ingredients on the menu, it's better to ask questions up front to avoid unpleasant surprises such as ham bits in a seemingly innocent salad. If they do accommodate you, tip well, and let them know that you'll mention it at local vegetarian events. Calling ahead can also help. And before you travel, look up veg-friendly restaurants in guide books and on the World Wide Web (see our listings of books and websites).

Try this for a perfect communication. Make a small card, that you can send to chef, that specifies clearly everything like this: "JAIN VEGAN DIET; NO MEAT (no beef, pork, chicken, fish, or eggs); NO DAIRY (no yogurt, cheese, or sour cream); NO HONEY; NO ROOTS (no onions, garlic, potatoes, carrots, beet, mushrooms, reddish, ginger, yam, or chives). This card leaves no room for a mistake or misunderstanding, by you, the waitor, or the chef.

## **VEGAN DINING OUT**

Frequently we tend to think that eating out vegetarian is difficult, and vegan would be even more difficult. Nevertheless, it is not necessarily true. Here we have a list of what we can eat out. The information is good not only for vegans, but naturally, it is also useful for all vegetarians. All information below is subject to change, as restaurants frequently change food ingredients for a variety of reasons, and what was once vegan or vegetarian may no longer be. So always ask at the particular restaurant to make sure what you are ordering is still the same. As noted often, they fry vegetarian products in the same vat as meat items, so pay special attention and ask about it.

Although Jainism prohibits eating roots (carrots, onions, garlic, etc.), honey, and mushrooms, there are many Jains in this country who do. We believe that the violence caused to all these one-sensed (Ekendriya) lives is much less intense than the violence caused to the cows who have all five-senses plus the mind (Sangni Panchendriya). Therefore we provide information here for all, considering the principle of minimization of harm. However, we urge you avoid eating roots and mushrooms, and also dairy products, eggs, honey, etc.

Narendra Sheth

#### What is Edible?

AU BON PAIN: Au Bon Pain has a variety of vegan choices and even has suggestions for healthy, low-fat meals. At each location nutritional information is available. There are two vegan salads: the large garden and the small garden, both of which they make with two types of lettuce, red cabbage, carrots, tomatoes, cucumber, and red or green pepper. All four bagels are vegan.

AUNTIE ANNE'S: They offer a variety of hand-rolled pretzels. Although they flavor most of their pretzels with butter, upon request they will make one without butter.

ARBY'S: Arby's is now using vegetable oil for frying. Vegan options include a small side salad and a baked potato.

BASKIN ROBBINS: Ices and Sorbet products are vegan.

BURGER KING: Burger King uses only vegetable oil for frying. Their national headquarters stated that it is standard procedure for fries and hash browns, both of which may be vegan, to be fried in oil separate from the 'food' products, meaning the chicken and fish. This differs from what they stated in a letter we received from an employee at Burger King. She wrote to us that the French fries are the only fried foods cooked in a separate vat. To be sure, ask at the restaurant you are visiting. The side salad is vegan, listing lettuce, tomatoes, cucumber, celery, and radishes as ingredients. Burger King uses Paul Newman's dressings, which avoid using preservatives and artificial ingredients. The French, Reduced Calorie Italian, and Oil & Vinegar dressings are all vegan.

CARL'S JR.: French fries are vegan and fried in vegetable oil. Bread products which contain no animal shortening, eggs, or dairy derivatives include the bread sticks, hot dog bun, plain bun, flour tortilla, English muffin, and Kaiser bun. They have an all-you-caneat salad bar. They also offer a Lite Potato.

CHI-CHI'S: Chi-Chi's restaurants use soybean oil to prepare their refried beans and other deep-fried items. They list the following items as being vegan: Chips and Salsa and Vegetable Chajita. Although they use vegetable oil for all their fried foods, they fry meat products in the same oil as vegetarian products.

DAIRY QUEEN: Dairy Queen/Brazier stores use only vegetable shortening to prepare their foods, and the only food they fry is French fries. Ingredients in buns and onion rings depend

upon the local supplier. They offer a side salad which is apparently vegan.

DEL TACO: Bean burritos, quesadillas, and tostadas are all vegan if they omit the cheese. Refried beans are prepared with 100% soybean oil. All sauces are meat-free.

DENNY'S: They offer a garden salad with eggs as a garnish, but they can omit them. Vegan side dishes include French fries and onion rings, both of which may be vegan. All fried foods are prepared in vegetable oil, but they cook vegetarian items in the same oil as meat products.

DOMINO'S: There are four different ingredient groupings for Domino's pizza crust, and any one of these might be used at your local units, so ask. Only one recipe is apparently vegan. The rest contain whey, and may contain egg, butter, buttermilk, cheese, and other dairy derivatives. Their sauce may be vegan.

EL POLLO LOCO: There is a vegetarian burrito available, which is a bean burrito, prepared with beans that they cook in olive oil. They make the vegetarian burrito, like other items, to order; so it can be ordered without cheese for a vegan burrito. The tortillas, both corn and flour, are vegan.

HARDEE'S: Hardee's uses vegetable oil to cook all fried products. They offer a pre-made side salad which is vegan. They fry their French fries separately from their fried meat products. Their mashed potatoes are instant and may be vegans except the natural flavoring, which is questionable.

JACK IN THE BOX: As a rule they fry French fries separately from the meats, but they do not enforce this. Bread products which may be vegan include their English muffins, hamburger bun, sesame bread sticks, tortilla bowl (wheat), pita bread, and gyro bread. Hashbrowns, French fries, and guacamole may be vegan. Jack in the Box offers a side salad which is vegan, and the low-calorie Italian dressing may be vegan except for the "natural ingredients." For dessert the apple turnover is vegan.

LITTLE CAESARS: Their dough and tomato sauce are vegan. You can order pizza without cheese. Items that are vegan are the Crazy Sauce, Crazy Bread without Parmesan cheese, Tossed Salad, and Greek Salad without feta cheese.

MCDONALD'S: Fries and hash browns are both cooked in 100% vegetable oil in U.S.A., and are supposed to be prepared in vats separate from those used for meat. However, beware in Canada, where the fries are not veggie since they are pre-fried in beef tallow. McDonald's offers a side salad which is vegan. The only dressing that may be vegan is the Lite Vinaigrette. McDonaldland cookies may be vegan; the lecithin used is soy derived. Many McDonald's also prepare the Big Mac sandwich without meat if requested. The buns are vegan; however, the special sauce contains egg yolk.

NATHAN'S: They cook their thick French fries in corn oil. Corn on the cob is often available.

PIZZA HUT: Basically nothing at Pizza Hut, besides a salad with no cheese or eggs, is vegan. Pizza Hut Thin 'n Crispy and Hand Tossed crusts are vegan. But the pizza sauce for Stuffed Crust Pizza contains chicken fat. All other pizza sauces contain cheese flavor, which they make with animal enzymes. Beef base is used for the bread stick and pasta sauces. The cheese used on the pizzas could be made with either bovine (cow) or synthetic rennet.

PONDEROSA: Ponderosa has a large food bar which typically contains plain vegetables and also a salad bar, fruit, and fried foods. Ingredient listings were not available, but coming up with a decent vegan meal seems possible.

RAX: Rax is now using only Crisco, an all-vegetable shortening, for their fried foods. However, their beans are first cooked in lard. The Rax salad bar has the usual salad bar offerings, and occasionally a three-bean salad which may be vegan.

ROUND TABLE PIZZA: They have a variety of vegetable toppings including black olives, garlic, mushrooms, pineapple tidbits, tomatoes, green peppers, onions, and jalapeno peppers. Their dough and tomato sauce are vegan. They use vegetable shortening.

SHAKEY'S: They have a salad bar.

SHONEY'S: Shoney's has a breakfast bar with fruit. Shoney's also has various prepared salads, a salad bar, and soups.

SKIPPER'S: Skipper's uses soybean oil for frying all their menu items. They offer a garden salad which includes mixed greens, cucumbers, tomatoes, and carrots. They make their onion rings with a <u>beer</u>-based batter! Crackers are vegan.

SUBWAY: Subway offers a veggie sub, which is any combination of vegetables including lettuce, tomatoes, green peppers, hot peppers, black olives, onions, and/or pickles. Specify to place them only on a white vegan sub roll (wheat roll contains honey), and they can be accompanied by oil, and/or vinegar. A salad with the same choice of vegetables is also available. A few locations are now offering Gardenburger subs and White Wave soy turkey subs. The Gardenburger sub is vegetarian. The "turkey" sub is vegan, but the soy cheese used on it contains casein. These sandwiches are approved for "local sandwich status," meaning that individual Subway owners can choose to sell the product if they think there is a big enough demand. Speak to your local Subway manager if you'd like to try to have either of these subs sold at the shop you frequent.

TACO BELL: Taco Bell has added a new line of low-fat dishes, and there are some differences from the regular menu. On the original menu both the corn tortillas (hard tacos) and wheat tortillas (soft tacos) are vegan. The heat pressed flour tortillas used for burritos do contain nonfat dry milk. On the low-fat menu the corn and wheat tortillas are vegan, and also the light heat pressed tortillas used for the low-fat burritos. Corn or soy oil is used in all frying processes. Both the regular and low-fat refried beans are vegan. For dessert the Cinnamon Twists and Border Ice products are vegan.

TACO JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL: Vegan items available include bean burritos made with refried beans cooked in canola oil. No lard is used in any products or food preparation. The tortillas contain no animal shortening, but may contain dairy products. The guacamole is vegan. Request no cheese or sour cream. Nevertheless, they use same oil for all frying!

TACOTIME: TacoTime uses vegetable oil for their deep fryers, and wanted to make it clear that they have never used lard in 33 years of business. They make their Refritos with vegetable shortening. Tortillas are vegan. Vegetarian dishes available at TacoTime include soft bean burrito, crisp bean burrito, refritos (beans, sauce, and cheese), tostado, nachos, and Mexi-fries. They could not tell us for sure if vegetarian fried items, like the Maxi-fries, are cooked in separate oil from the meat products.

T.G.I. FRIDAY's: They have a Vegetable Medley, which is steamed vegetables served with rice and a dinner salad. Still, beware that the brown rice pilaf served with it contains chicken base. Order a baked potato as a substitute, and you'll have a filling, vegan meal.

Wendy's has made some changes that are definitely pro-vegetarian. Wendy's SuperBar is one of the best fastfood salad bars, and they are constantly striving to make it better. They have removed the "natural beef flavor" from the spaghetti sauce, making it vegan; this can be placed over the rotini, which is also vegan. At the Mexican Fiesta, the refried beans no longer contain lard. The only questionable ingredient in the Spanish rice is the natural flavoring, which may be animal derived. Their taco chips, taco sauce, and taco shells are vegan. The Garden Spot salad bar offers all the makings for a salad including alfalfa sprouts, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, cucumbers, chives, green peppers, lettuce, mushrooms, onions, tomatoes, and chow mein noodles which may be vegan. Vegan dressings include French, Sweet Red French, Golden Italian, and Reduced Calorie Italian, which contain no questionable ingredients, since they have informed us that the natural flavor found in these dressings is not animal derived. Fruit is also found at the bar. The Garden Spot salad bar is found at all Wendy's, but unfortunately the SuperBar is found only at some locations. Hot vegetarian items at all Wendy's include a baked potato with choice of toppings and French fries. They cook the French fries in separate oil from the meat products; however, there is the possibility that oil used to cook the chicken nuggets could be rotated into a French fry vat!

MRS. WINNER'S: They fry their potatoes only in vegetable oil.

Debra Wasserman ("Vegetarian Resource Group")

## Recipes

All these recipes call for Soya or Rice Milk, for the obvious ethical, health, and environmental reasons discussed earlier. We have already tried these non-dairy milks, and they have worked perfectly. We believe that cow's milk not only involves Himsa, it is also unhealthy, because it is high in cholesterol and fat. Nature made cow's milk perfect — however, only for calves, not for humans — neither for adults, nor for children.

The vegetarian recipes in this section come from various sources: some are from our favorite cookbooks (as noted), chefs at popular local restaurants provided others, and others yet are family recipes. For more vegetarian recipes, try the books and magazines listed in "Vegetarian Resources" and check out the World Wide Web sites listed in "World Wide Veg" section.

We compiled these recipes with busy people in mind. We've included tips and short cuts throughout. Also, we encourage you to think of the written recipe as just a starting point. Feel free to adjust amounts and types of seasonings to your taste. If you haven't cooked much before, stick to the recipe fairly closely the first time, and experiment a little the second time. After a while, you'll develop some intuition about what you can get away with. For baking, use measuring cups and measuring spoons, and measure fairly accurately until you are very comfortable with the recipe. For cooking, on the other hand, if you don't have an ingredient on hand: improvise...that's how some of the best "recipes" come about!

#### Abbreviations:

- t teaspoon
- T tablespoon
- C cup
- lb pound
- oz ounce

And finally, if you need a little help with one of these recipes or encouragement with your cooking experiences, E-mail us at: JivDaya@aol.com. (Now how many cookbooks can say that?)

### **Breakfast of Champions**

With a little prior preparation, you can whip up most of these breakfasts in a flash...Pancake batter keeps in the fridge for a day or two. Or, you can combine the dry ingredients ahead of time, creating your own homemade "pancake mix" (just add the liquids, stir and cook). Baked items, such as muffins, can be made ahead of time, and will keep for a week in the fridge or months in the freezer as long as they are stored in airtight containers. Remember that these breakfast ideas are good for a meal or snack any time of the day! Also, be sure to have fresh fruits, dried fruits and nuts on hand for when you've "gotta run."

#### **Pancakes**

1 1/4 C Whole wheat pastry flour OR Unbleached white flour

1 T Ener-G Egg Replacer OR cornstarch

1 t baking powder 1/2 t baking soda

1 T sugar

pinch salt

1 t cinnamon

2 T oil

1 C soy milk

1 T vinegar

Mix dry ingredients. If you like, add blended fruit, nuts, dried fruit, or chocolate chips. Then stir in liquid ingredients. Make sure all the ingredients are mixed thoroughly with hand-mixer until batter is spongy, not runny. Preheat lightly oiled (or non-stick) frying pan over medium heat. Pour about 1/4 C of batter into pan, cook until golden brown. Flip over to cook other side. Top with maple syrup, apple butter, or jam. Makes six pancakes.

### **Easy Apple-Cinnamon Muffins**

2 C unbleached white flour

1 C wheat bran

1 C brown sugar, packed

1 T baking powder

1/2 t baking soda

1/2 C raisins

1 C grated apple

1 t cinnamon

1 C soy milk

2 T lemon juice

½ C oil

Mix all dry ingredients in a bowl. Blend fruit, lemon juice and soy milk; add oil to form a liquid mixture in a separate bowl. Combine dry and wet mixtures. The trick to muffins is mixing as little as possible (unlike cakes): the batter should be lumpy, not smooth. Oil the cups and top of a muffin pan, to bake a dozen muffins. Pour batter into each cup. Bake at 350°F, in a preheated oven, for 35-40 minutes. When the muffins are done, an inserted knife, will come out clean.

Any flavor Muffins: Instead of raisins, apple and cinnamon, try: walnuts, blended banana, and nutmeg; blueberries or strawberries; chocolate chips, and shredded coconut...go crazy!

### **Fruit Smoothee**

When bananas go ripe all at once, and you can't eat them all in time, just stick them in the freezer until you're ready to use them in this Fruit Smoothee or Banana Muffins. This smoothee is tasty and very filling when you add Almond Milk (recipe follows).

- <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> C orange juice or apple juice
- 2 ripe bananas, frozen
- 2 T maple syrup
- 1 C Almond Milk (optional)

Blend ingredients until smooth. For variety, add a handful of fresh or frozen berries. Garnish with some new slivers of fresh fruit.

### **Almond Milk**

Make lots of almond milk and store in the fridge (keeps longer than milk!). It's rich, filling, makes delicious smoothees (see above) and is great over cereal. And remember: almonds are the Indian "brain food!" (...Just ask your parents what they are during exams.)

1/2 C raw almonds

water

2 T sweetener OR 2 dates

Pour 1 C boiling water over almonds. Let cool and peel off skins. Blend almonds and water, gradually adding another 1 C water. Strain through a cheesecloth, and stir in sweetener. If you like dates, start the night before: soak almonds and dates in water overnight in 1 C water, proceed as above but skip the sweetener.

### **Tofu Scramble**

If you're afraid of tofu, don't be! This is the easiest possible meal: great for a quick breakfast, lunch, or dinner! Remember tofu, scaled in a package, keeps fresh until the date marked. After you open it, refrigerate leftover tofu, soaking in water. You're supposed to rinse it and change the water every day or two, but if you use it up, you won't have to worry about it!

- 1 tomato
- 1 two celery sticks
- 1 green or red sweet pepper
- 1 lb. soft or firm tofu
- 2 T oil
- ½ t each: turmeric, black pepper
- 3 T tamari OR eggless mayonnaise
- pinch cayenne pepper (optional)
- Finely chop veggies.

Drain water out of tofu, mash with a fork. Heat oil in a pan on medium heat. (If available, use non-stick pan.) Add veggies and spices; let cook until softened. Add mashed tofu, and cook for five minutes, mixing occasionally. Mix tamari or soy mayo thoroughly into tofu. Cook for another five minutes, mixing at intervals. Add extra seasonings to taste. Serve in a sandwich, fill a tortilla, or eat by itself. If you have a sandwich maker, use this mixture as a stuffing! Serves two.

For those in a hurry, keep a few boxes of Fantastic Foods Tofu Scramble Mix on hand (available in health food section, or at the health food store).

### Call it Lunch or Dinner

When it tastes this good and it's this easy to make, you probably won't care what it's called: these appetizer and entree recipes can be lunch or dinner. They don't require a lot of kitchen equipment and won't take long to master, even for the "cooking-impaired." Many can be half-prepared ahead of time. Make enough for a few days, and freeze single servings for "homemade frozen food."

### Black Bean Chili

We can also make this chili with kidney or pinto beans, if you prefer. Remember, cayenne pepper (mirchi) is "pure heat," and can be added cautiously to give this mild chili a more fiery flavor. Chili powder, unlike cayenne, is a spice mixture which can vary in "heat" depending on the mix.

- 1 T oil
- 1 green pepper, diced
- 1 t chili powder
- 1 t cumin powder
- 1 C chopped tomato OR 2 T tomato paste
- 1 C fresh corn or other veggies
- 4 C cooked black beans (or canned)
- 1 ½ t salt
- 1 t oregano

Saute green pepper, chili powder and cumin for a few minutes. Add tomatoes and corn (or other vegetables). Add 2 C beans. Mash the other 2 C beans and add mashed beans, salt and oregano to the vegetable mixture. If the mixture seems too dry, add 1/4 C water. Simmer for 30 minutes. Serve with Cornbread or over rice.

### Cornbread from The Compassionate Cook

- 1 C cornmeal
- 1 C flour
- 1 t salt
- 2 ½ t baking powder
- 1 C soy milk
- 1/2 C prepared mashed potato (flakes)
- 2 T margarine, melted

Preheat oven to 400. Lightly oil pan 9x9 or muffin pan. Stir dry ingredients in a mixing bowl. Combine soy milk and potatoes and add to the dry ingredients. Add the margarine and stir until completely blended. Pour the batter into the pan. For muffins fill up to 2/3. Bake for 20 minutes or until an inserted fork comes out clean. Makes 10-12 muffins. Great with chili.

### Easy Enchiladas

16 oz. refried beans (1 can)

1 pack Old El Paso enchilada sauce mix

6 oz tomato paste (1 can)

1 3/4 C water

1 C chopped celery

1 pack tortillas

Mix tomato paste, water, and enchilada mix over low heat. Then add celery. Spread sauce on inside of tortilla. Fill with beans and

some sauce. Roll and place in tray. After filling all of the tortillas, pour leftover sauce over top, covering all tortillas. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Serve with salsa.

### **Tofu Rancheros**

```
1 pack tortillas
16 oz black beans (1 can) or see recipe for black beans
salsa
cumin powder
16 oz firm tofu (1 package)
oil
```

Slice tofu into small cubes. (The thinner you slice the tofu, the more firm it will be.) Add black beans. Sprinkle in cumin powder. Cook until tofu is brown. Lightly spread one side of tortilla with margarine or oil (or use a non-stick pan). Spoon black beans and tofu into other side of tortilla. Fold in half. Cook in skillet until tortilla is slightly brown. Top with salsa and serve.

### **Black Bean Filled Tortillas**

```
1 pack tortillas
2-3 C salsa
16 oz dry black beans (1 package)
Chili Powder
Cumin Powder
```

Soak beans over night. Empty water and wash beans with fresh water. Place beans in large pot, covered with water. Heat water to boil and cook beans. When beans begin to get softer (20 minutes), add salsa and spices.

Let the beans simmer for 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. After the beans are made, you are ready to fill the tortilla. If desired, lightly spread margarine on the outside of the tortilla (not necessary). Spread the beans on half the tortilla, fold in half, and place in medium heat pan. Flip the tortilla after slightly brown. Serve with salsa or guacamole. Save the leftover beans for another day. For best results, heat up beans before filling tortillas. Can also use as bean dip with tortillas or in tofu rancheros.

### Salsa (this unique salsa has no onions!)

16 oz whole peeled tomatoes (1 can)
4 medium jalapeno peppers
1/8 C cilantro
1/2 t salt
1 t cumin
1 t lemon juice

In food processor or blender, blend jalapenos into small pieces. Add remaining ingredients and blend until desired consistency. Serves ten.

### **Humus**

1/4 C	water
19 oz	chickpeas or garbanzo beans, drained (1 can)
¹/₂ C	lemon juice or juice from 1 fresh lemon
1/4 t	pepper
1/8 t	cayenne pepper

1/3 C chopped parsley (optional)

Mix all ingredients. Blend until mixture is smooth, adding a little more water if necessary. Serve on whole wheat bread or in pita bread with chopped lettuce or sprouts and tomato, or as a dip with raw vegetables and crackers. Makes six sandwiches.

### **Serving Humus & Baba Ganoush:**

Both Humus and Baba Ganoush are great as spreads in a sandwich or sub, and as a filing in a pitawich or burrito. When prepared a little thinner, they both make great dips to serve with chips or toasted pita triangles. Tip: to make pita bread taste even better, smooth a wet hand over both sides of the pita before you toast it...the extra moisture makes it taste fresh: like it's just been baked!

### **Baba Ganoush**

1	large eggplant	
3 t	tahini	
3 t	lemon juice	
1/2 t	salt	

Preheat the oven to 350°. Wash the eggplant and prick it in several places with a fork. Place on a baking sheet and bake until soft and beginning to collapse, about 45 minutes. Remove the eggplant from the oven and allow the cool.

After eggplant has cooled enough to handle, remove the skin and the seeds. In a blender or food processor, combine the eggplant pulp with the remaining ingredients and blend until smooth.

Refrigerate up to one day before serving, if desired, but it is also good at room temperature. Serve with pita bread or pita chips. Make two cups.

### **Lentil Burgers**

Lentils

3 C	stalk of celery, chopped	
Simmer	all ingredients for 30 minutes.	Stir in the following:
¹/₂ C	bulgur	

¹/₂ C	bulgur
2 t	ketchup
1 t	mustard
1 t	chili powder
¹/₂ C	bread crumbs
2 t	tapioca & water
	(or Ener-G Egg Replacerbinding agent).

Make patties out of mixture. Bake at 350 for 15-30 minutes or until brown. Serve with bread and garnish with lettuce and tomatoes. Makes 4-6 patties.

### Salad-as-a-Meal

When it is too hot to cook, try this for a quick lunch or dinner. Your body will thank you! It's also a good way to use up that last bit of tofu.

1/3 head red, leaf, or romaine lettuce

1 tomato OR sweet red pepper

1 C chopped broccoli, other chopped vegetables or sprouts

1 C canned beans (kidney or garbanzo)

OR 1/2 C firm tofu cut into small cubes

1/4 C salad dressing

sprouts, sunflower seeds, sesame seeds, raisins, avocado (optional)

Wash, dry and tear lettuce. Heat beans and tofu cubes for 2-5 minutes (in microwave or in frying pan with a trace or water) and marinate with salad dressing for 10 - 15 minutes. Chop all other vegetables into bite-size pieces and toss into a bowl. Add in the marinated mixture. Top with sunflower seeds, sesame seeds, raisins, or sliced avocado - and enjoy. Serves one very hungry person as a meal, or serves two as an appetizer.

### Spinach Salad

1/2 bunch fresh spinach
1 can mandarin oranges
toasted almonds

After washing spinach leaves, tear into pieces. Sprinkle with oranges and almonds. If you prefer, save orange juice from can and mix with a little bit of oil and vinegar to top salad. Serves 2-3.

### **Pasta Salad**

1 1/2 C rigatoni or macaroni

1/2 C chopped celery

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> C chopped tomatoes

3/4 C kidney beans

1/2 C black olives

optional: broccoli, or other veggies

#### dressing:

½ C oil

1/4 C red wine vinegar

2 T oregano

1 T basil

1 t marjoram

1 t tarragon

1/4 t pepper

Cook the pasta according to the directions, and drain well. In a large bowl, combine the pasta and veggies. Mix ingredients for dressing and pour over pasta. (Pasta absorbs the seasonings more readily while it's warm.) Cover and chill.

### **Spinach Tomato Rice Soup**

1 pack spinach

1 can tomato soup OR 1 C thick & chunky pasta sauce

1 C rice

1 t oregano

1 t basil

½ t crushed red pepper

If using soup, cook spinach in tomato soup. Add cooked rice and spices. If using spaghetti sauce, cook spinach in three cups water. Add spaghetti sauce, spices, and rice. Simmer for 5-10 minutes.

### **Zucchini Couscous Bake**

1 pack couscous

1 yellow zucchini or squash

1 green zucchini

2 tomatoes

1 can tomato sauce

oregano

basil

crushed red pepper

fennel seed

Prepare couscous as directions specify. Slice zucchini and tomatoes. In a bread pan, spread some tomato sauce on the bottom of the pan. Next spread half the couscous in the pan. Layer with zucchini, spices, and tomato sauce. Spread the leftover couscous followed by the zucchini and tomato. Pour the rest of the tomato sauce over the top. Sprinkle with oregano, basil, crushed red pepper, and fennel seed. Bake at 350° for 15 minutes. Serves 2-3.

### Good Shepherd's Pie - from Laurel's Kitchen

Topping:

½ t salt pinch paprika

Filling:

1 t oil

1 lb broccoli

1 green pepper, diced

1/2 t basil

1 bay leaf

3/4 C chopped fresh tomatoes OR

1/4 C tomato paste and 1/2 C water

1 bunch spinach or Swiss chard

1 t salt

Cut broccoli into florets and stems. Peel and slice the stems in 1/4" rounds. Wash spinach thoroughly and cut into bite-size pieces. Preheat oven to 350°. Add broccoli and green pepper, then the basil and bay leaf. Stir well and add tomatoes. Bring to a boil, cover, turn heat to low, and simmer for 15 minutes or until vegetables are just tender. Stir in spinach. Add salt. Put vegetables into a 9" x 13" baking dish. Bake for 10 to 15 minutes. Remove the bay leaf before cooling. Serves four to six.

### Spinach Tofu Lasagna - Compassionate Cook

1/2 lb lasagna noodles

20 oz frozen spinach, thawed (2 10 oz packages)

1 lb soft tofu

1 lb firm tofu

1/4 C soy milk

2 T lemon juice

3 T minced fresh basil (or dried basil)

3 T oregano

2 t salt

4 C homemade tomato sauce OR

32 oz commercial sauce (Prego garden style chunky)

Prepare lasagna noodles according to package directions. Preheat oven to 350 F. Squeeze the spinach dry and set aside. Blend or mix the tofu, soy milk, lemon juice, basil, oregano and salt. Cover the bottom of a 9 x 13 inch baking pan with a thin layer of sauce then a layer of noodles. Follow that layer with a layer of tofu filling and spinach. Continue in the same order, using the rest of the ingredients. End with a layer of noodles covered with sauce. Sprinkle with oregano, basil, and crushed red pepper. Bake for 25-30 minutes or until sauce bubbles. Serves six to eight.

### **Chhole (Curried Chick Peas)**

- 4 C canned chick peas (3 cans)
- 3 C chopped fresh tomatoes OR
- 1 can chopped tomato (drained)
- 4 T ground coriander powder
- 4 t red chili powder
- 4t salt
- 4 t turmeric

To begin the saute for the curry:

- 1 t vegetable oil
- 1 t cumin seeds
- 2 bay leaves

For a tart taste, add 1 tsp. of amchur or lemon juice; or add when serving. Add 1/4 t asafetida (hing) with other spices.

Heat oil over medium heat in a large pot. When oil is hot, add cumin seeds. When the seeds turn golden brown, add bay leaves and saute at medium heat, constantly stirring. Add tomatoes and continue to saute, constantly stirring for five minutes. Add remaining seasonings and cook until the oil separates from the mixture. The spices are now ready. Wash the chick peas, then add to the curry and continue to cook for 10 to 15 minutes so that the curry properly soaks into the chick peas. Garnish with some little fresh coriander leaves. Serve with fresh tomatoes. Serves four.

### **Apple Butter Chutney**

This chutney is great on Chhole (Curried Chick Peas). It has a sweet and sour taste, but if made hotter, can allow guests to spice up milder dishes to their taste.

Remove seeds from one half lemon. Take a 14 oz. jar of apple butter and add the juice of the lemon half. Add 1 teaspoon salt and ½ teaspoon each: coriander powder, cumin powder, cinnamon, black pepper, and cayenne pepper. Adjust seasonings to taste.

### "On Top of Spaghetti..."

Actually these "toppers" are good on more than just spaghetti: they're great over any pasta, noodle or grain. Try angel hair (capellini) for a quicker-cooking pasta. Alternate between brown rice for a more filling meal, and white basmati rice when you're in a rush. For variety, serve these recipes over couscous (cooks very fast) or quinoa (pronounced "keen-wah"), a tasty nourishing, grain with loads of protein and calcium. Even if the recipe suggests pasta, don't let a recipe tell you what to do! Experiment and try the terrific new tastes, waiting to be discovered.

### **Spinach Tomato Sauce**

- 16 oz stewed tomatoes (1 can)
- 16 oz spinach (1 package)
- 1 t oregano
- 1 t basil
- 1/2 crushed red pepper

Add entire can of stewed tomatoes to saucepan. Cook spinach in tomatoes until spinach is soft. Add spices to taste. If the tomatoes are very sour, add a little sweetener to cut the sourness. Top on angel hair pasta or your favorite pasta.

### **Zucchini Topper**

- 1-2 zucchini/summer squash (green & yellow)
- 1 t oregano
- 1 t basil
- 1/2 t crushed red pepper

margarine

optional: tomato

Slice zucchini and chop tomato. Steam zucchini or saute zucchini and tomato in a few spoons water. Add spices to taste. Top on angel hair pasta or your favorite pasta. Spread a little bit of margarine if needed.

### Pasta Primavera

- 2 chopped tomatoes
- 1 chopped green pepper
- 1 c chopped broccoli
- 1 zucchini or squash
- 1 t oregano
- 1 t basil
- ½ t crushed red pepper

Chop tomato, green pepper, zucchini, and broccoli. Saute broccoli first in water. Add green pepper. Next add tomato chunks. Add spices to taste. Top on angel hair pasta or your favorite pasta.

### Sweet & Sour Stir Fry - Compassionate Cook

Mix the following ingredients for a sauce and set aside:

- 3 T white vinegar
- 1 T sugar
- 2 T ketchup
- 2 T soy sauce or tamari
- 1 T cornstarch
- 3/4 C pineapple juice (drained from canned pineapples)
- 1/4 t cayenne pepper (optional)

Stir fry:

- 3-4 T oil
- 1 lb firm or extra-firm tofu (wash with water, drain, cut into strips)
  - green or red pepper, chopped
    - 1 C broccoli, chopped
  - 1 C celery, chopped
  - 1 C snow peas

8 oz baby corn (1 can)

1 C bean sprouts

1 C pineapple (save pineapple juice for sauce)

optional: bamboo shoots, water chestnut, bok choy, cauliflower

Heat the oil in a wok or large frying pan. Place the tofu in the pan and cook until slightly brown, turning every few minutes. Add broccoli, celery, and other veggies. Stir the sauce into the veggies then add the pineapple. If you add more veggies, you may need to add more sauce. Serve over rice or noodles. Serves 3-4.

### Thai Peanut Sauce with Noodles -

from The Compassionate Cook

#### sauce:

1/2 C peanut butter

3 T soy sauce or tamari

4 t distilled white vinegar

1 t sugar

1 T crushed red pepper (or add to taste)

1/2 C water

1 lb spaghetti

1 C snow peas

1 cucumber, sliced

Blend all sauce ingredients with food processor or mix together in saucepan on medium heat. Steam snow peas. Top pasta with sauce and snow peas. Sprinkle on cucumbers. Serves four.

## Spicy African (Senegalese) Rice & Peanut Soup

9 C vegetable broth (can use vegetable flakes, vegetable bullion)

2 t dried thyme leaves

2 t ground cumin

1 C brown rice (or another grain: couscous, quinoa)

optional: crushed red pepper to taste

1 T vegetable oil

3 C thick & chunky salsa

32 oz garbanzo beans (chick peas), i.e., 2 cans

3 zucchinis

3/4 C peanut butter

optional: broccoli, other veggies

In a large pot, heat vegetable broth, thyme, cumin, crushed red pepper (if wanted), and rice. Bring to boil, reduce heat and simmer. Cover until the rice is cooked, about 20 minutes.

While the rice cooks, heat vegetable oil on medium-high heat. Stir occasionally. Add salsa, beans, zucchini, and any other desired vegetables and cook until vegetables are tender. Add peanut butter and stir until completely combined. Serve over rice, pasta, couscous or as soup. Serves 8-10.

### Pasta with Spicy Tahini Sauce

1 T toasted sesame oil

1/2 C tahini (sesame butter)

2 T lemon juice

1 1/2 t dice hot cherry peppers

1 lb. pasta, cooked and drained

Mix all ingredients (except cooked pasta). Pour sauce over cooked pasta, toss, and serve. Serves five.

### Ratatouille - from Laurel's Kitchen

1 large eggplant

2 medium zucchini

1 green pepper

2 tablespoons olive oil

3 fresh, ripe tomatoes, chopped OR

5 T tomato paste and 3 T water

1 t salt

1/8 t pepper

¹/₂ t basil

½ t oregano

Dice eggplant into 1" cubes and slice zucchini in ½" rounds. Chop green pepper into squares. Use a heavy-bottomed saucepan with a lid. Saute the green pepper until they are soft; stir in eggplant and zucchini and saute a few minutes more. Add tomato and seasonings. Cover and simmer gently for about 30 minutes or until all the vegetables are well cooked.

Uncover and turn the heat up to evaporate some liquid, stirring as necessary. Serve over pasta, rice or couscous. Serves 6-8.

### **Desserts for Sweet Teeth**

These dessert recipes include several which need no baking (Summer Ambrosia, Chocolatey Peanut-Butter Krispies, Chocolate Pudding) and others which do – but don't be intimidated if you've never baked! When baking, unless otherwise noted, mix up wet ingredients and dry ingredients separately, mixing each mixture well; then combine wet and dry. Remember that while muffin batter should be stirred quickly and as little as possible, cake batter should be mixed thoroughly until very smooth. To check for doneness of a cake or muffin, check if a toothpick or sharp knife tip, inserted, comes out clean. Be careful not to overbake cakes and cookies: they become dry and hard. In fact, set your timer for a time short of the baking time shown in the recipe; then, check the color and doneness and bake for longer if necessary.

### **Summer Ambrosia**

2 C cubed pear or apple

1 C fresh berries

1 C sliced mango, peach, or nectarine

1 orange

1 banana

4 T maple syrup

2T fruit juice concentrate

Remove orange seeds and cut into chunks. Cut banana in half lengthwise, and cut into half-inch sections. If strawberries are used, remove the fruit closest to the stem area and slice in half, lengthwise. Mix all fruit together. Mix maple syrup and juice concentrate

together, and sprinkle this glaze across the top. Mix again, chill and serve.

### **Apple Pie**

- 1 graham cracker crust 1 can apple pie filling 1/2 C flour
- 1/4 C sugar 1 ½ t cinnamon
- 1/4 C margarine (do not melt)
- 3/4 C walnuts or pecans

Mix flour, sugar, and cinnamon to make a crumb topping. Fold in margarine with a fork. Place apple filling in crust. Pour crumble mix and walnut or pecans over top. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes or until topping has browned.

### **Chocolate Pudding**

- 1 ½ C soy milk 3 T cornstarch
- 1/4 C teaspoon vanilla
- 1/4 C maple syrup
- 1/4 C cocoa powder
- 2 bananas, sliced (optional)

Whisk all the ingredients (except the bananas) together in a pot. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly until pudding thickens. Remove pot from stove. Stir in sliced bananas if desired. Chill for at least 15 minutes before serving. Serves three.

### Strawberry Pudding - from Tofu Cookery

- 1 ½ C soft silken tofu
- 1 ½ C strawberries with ½ C sugar (or 2 C strawberry jam) 1 ripe banana (may be omitted)
- 1/4 C oil
- 1 T lemon juice
- 1 t vanilla
- pinch salt

Blend all ingredients in a blender until smooth and creamy. Pour into baked pie shell or place in individual serving dishes and garnish. Makes 3 ½ cups. For other variations, try other fruits or jams in place of strawberries.

### **Chocolatey Peanut Butter Krispies**

- 1 C sugar
- 1 C corn syrup
- 1 C peanut butter 6 C crispy rice cereal
- 2 C semi-sweet chocolate chips

Cook the sugar and corn syrup in a medium saucepan over medium heat until bubbly. Remove from the heat and add the peanut butter and cereal and mix well. Spread the mixture in a 9 X 13" pan. In a double boiler, melt the chocolate chips and pour over the cereal mixture. Chill until firm and cut into squares. Makes two dozen squares.

### **Chocolate Chip Oatmeal Cookies**

- 1 ½ C flour 1 C sugar
- 1 1/4 C oats
- 1 t baking soda
- 1/2 t salt
- 1/2 t cinnamon
- 1/2 C chopped walnuts
- 1 C margarine
- 1 t vanilla
- 2 C semisweet chocolate chips (1 package)
- ripe banana (preferably a little mushy)

Mix the dry ingredients together first. Add margarine and vanilla. Stir in chocolate chips and nuts. Spoon balls of dough onto cookie sheet. Bake at 375 F for 10 minutes. Makes two dozen.

### **Cinnamon Raisin Bars**

- 1 C confectioners' sugar
- 1/4 t cinnamon
- 1 T soy milk
- 1/4 C granulated sugar
- 1 T cornstarch
- 1 C water
- 2 C raisins
- 1/2 C margarine (1 stick)
- 1 C packed dark brown sugar
- 1 1/4 C unbleached flour
- 1/2 t baking soda
- 1 1/2 C rolled oats

Mix confectioners' sugar, cinnamon, and soy milk in a large mixing bowl, and set aside. Combine granulated sugar and cornstarch in a heavy saucepan. Stir in 1 cup water and raisins, and cook over medium heat until it becomes thick and bubbly, about 10 minutes. Set aside and let cool. Preheat oven to 350°. Grease a 9" x 13" baking pan. Cream the margarine and brown sugar with an electric mixer. Add flour and baking soda, and mix well. Stir in oats. Mix until crumbly.

Put half the oat mixture into the pan and spread the raisin filling on top. Sprinkle the rest of the oat mixture and pat smooth. Bake for 35 minutes, or until bars set. Let cool, then drizzle with cinnamon icing and cut into bars.

### Chocolate Cake - from The Compassionate Cook

- 1 1/2 C unbleached flour
- 1 C sugar
- 3 T cocoa powder
- 1 t baking soda
- 1 t vanilla extract
- 1 T distilled white vinegar
- 5 T oil or melted margarine
- 1 C cold water
- 1/2 C semisweet chocolate chips (optional)

Preheat oven to 350°. Using a fork, combine the dry ingredients. Stir in the wet ingredients. Pour batter into 9" X 9"

pan, and bake for 30-35 minutes or until a knife inserted in the center of the cake comes out clean. Variations of this cake in different flavors (vanilla, lemon) can also be developed. For a layer cake, make two recipes, and bake in square or round pans. When both layers are baked and cooled, spread icing between the two layers and on top, and sides.

Topping: Heat one package frozen strawberries in a saucepan. Pour over top of cake when ready to serve.

### **Yellow Cake**

3/4 C water

3 T Ener-G Egg Replacer

1 1/2 C oil

1 1/2 C applesauce

1/2 T vanilla or almond extract

3 3/4 C all purpose flour

3 C sugar

1/2 t salt

1 1/2 T baking powder

optional: slivered almonds

Preheat oven to 300°. Mix up Egg Replacer and water, according to the instructions on the box. Add to other wet ingredients, mix. In a different bowl, mix dry ingredients. Mix wet and dry. Oil a ring-shaped springform pan, and sprinkle pan with flour. (You can also use two 9"x9" pans, two 9" round pans, or a 9"x13" pan.) Pour batter into pan and bake in preheated oven for 20 minutes; then rotate pan and bake another 20 minutes. If you like, decorate with lightly-toasted, slivered almonds or dust with powdered sugar.

### Gingerbread - the absolute best!

1 C maple syrup

1 C soy milk

1 1/4 C whole wheat pastry flour

1 1/4 C unbleached pastry flour

1 t baking soda

1/4 t nutmeg

1/2 t salt

1/3 C canola oil

Mix dry ingredients in a bowl. Mix in maple syrup and soy milk. Add canola oil and stir well. Bake in an oiled 9" x 9" pan at 350° for 30 minutes.

### Chocolate "Cheesecake" (Tofu)

1 ½ lb firm tofu

1 lb soft tofu

2 ½ C sugar

1 C semi-sweet chocolate chips

2 t vanilla extract

1 t almond extract

2 graham cracker crusts

Preheat oven to 325°. Blend tofu and sugar in food processor until smooth. Melt the chocolate chips in a double boiler or in the microwave, then blend in with tofu. Add extracts and stir well.

Pour batter into crusts. Bake for 40-50 minutes or until cheesecake has risen slightly on the sides and the top looks dry. Cool before cutting. Best if refrigerated for two hours prior to serving. Makes two pies.

## Cruel Realities Lead One Jain to Change Her Life-Style

Nothing is more powerful than an individual acting out of his or her conscience, thus helping to bring the collective conscience to life.

Like many Jains, they raised as a vegetarian and taught me to have compassion for all forms of life. As I grew older, I took ownership of those values and started applying them to situations where I was not "taught" how to react. I began to question many practices which were considered normal in our society. It became very clear to me that this society's increasing use of resources demands practices in which there is little room for compassion.

I decided I needed to live consistently with the philosophy I believed: live in a way where I inflict the least amount of suffering to the world around me, including people, animals, the earth, and

any living being. My first exposure to the cruelties of dairy processing began in a college animal rights group. I saw films of how cows are exploited so that I could have a glass of milk in the

This society's increasing use of resources demands practices in which there is little room for compassion.

morning. While living in their cramped and filthy conditions, the cows are constantly impregnated to ensure continual production of milk. Basically, the cow is a milk machine. The newborn calf is immediately separated from the mother so that the milk intended

for the calf can be fed to humans. The male calves face the bleak future of life in a small crate, on a liquid diet, soon to be slaughtered and served as the "delicacy" known as veal. The fate of the female calf is no less bleak as she is forced to suffer the same exploitation as her mother. After four to five years, when these cows can no longer produce profitable amount of milk, they are then slaughtered for their flesh. Otherwise, they would have lived for 15-20 more years.

I also learned of the miseries endured by countless chickens to allow me to put an egg in my cake. At a typical hen warehouse, five

to six chickens are crammed into a 16 in. by 18 in. cage. Because of their cramped condition, the birds often peck at each other causing death or spreading disease. To avoid this loss of

profit, they often mechanically cut the birds' beaks off using a hot iron. The picture of a small frightened chicken with blood spots in the place of her beak is still vivid in my mind after seeing a video of the process six years ago.

I was disgusted and felt deceived that I had gone this far in life without knowing how my actions were contributing to this compassionless process. There was no denying that what I was seeing and hearing about was an inhumane, profit-making business and not the free-roaming cows and chickens I had envisioned. Yet still, I didn't want to believe it was like this everywhere. I tried to make myself believe that what I saw was an extreme case and this was not the norm. After all, they had to be pleasant to the animals or they wouldn't be able to get milk or eggs from them, right? Wrong. I was trying to find excuses so I wouldn't have a guilty conscience.

The next time I went out with my friends and ordered a double scoop of cookies ice cream, I had lump of guilt sitting in my stomach. I decided I could no longer justify living by my desires rather than my principles and I was on my way to eliminating dairy products and eggs from my diet. After investigating the nutritional issues involved, I learned that there is no mineral, vitamin, or nutrient, that could not be obtained from a pure vegetarian diet. By eliminating all animal products from my diet, I began a very low fat and cholesterol-free diet. Only animal products contain cholesterol, and they also are high in saturated fat unlike beans, grains, vegetables, and fruits. What originated as an issue of compassion, turned into an issue of common sense. Why would humans need to drink the milk of another animal? A mother produces milk to nourish her baby until the baby can eat other foods. After infancy, humans have no dietary requirement for milk. However, the meat and dairy industries have done a good job of advertising to make us believe that their products are essential. They also were the ones who provided the food groups charts in grade school.

Okay, so I can get all my nutritional requirements without eating any dairy products, but I'll be missing out on so much, right? I soon realized that was not so. Everything from lasagna to ice cream can be made without dairy products! We've all just become so used to putting milk, eggs, and cheese in our foods that we don't know how we would make meals without them. However, it really is not difficult. It is just a matter of modifying habits. There are many cookbooks available which use no dairy or eggs, even Indian

cookbooks. Altering my perceptions of food was an essential part of becoming vegan (a person who consumes no meat, dairy, or eggs). Pizza, burritos, lasagna, can all taste excellent without cheese. I just needed to change my perception of what this food was "supposed to be."

Being able to make all these wonderful foods without dairy or eggs at home is great, but what about when I go out to eat? For years many of us, as vegetarians, have been asking the waiter /server to make modifications to something on the menu. The same goes for being vegan. "Hold the cheese and sour cream on that vegetable chimichanga." "No eggs in that fried rice, please." I learned to ask for other toppings and sauces, making my dinner taste great and cruelty-free. It was a great feeling to enjoy my food with a clear conscience.

I'll admit that trying to find a vegan dessert at a restaurant is usually pretty difficult since they are typically pre-made. But that just means we wait until we get home to eat my favorite flavor of Tofutti (vegan ice cream), which has chocolate-covered almonds in vanilla ice cream. Mmmmm... Cookies, cakes, pies...you name it and we can make it vegan. Believe me, vegans are not deprived.

I was surprised at how quickly I lost cravings for cheese, milk, etc. I thought I would be sacrificing a lot when I decided to be vegan, but I have not felt that way in the three years I have been vegan. I think completely cutting something out of your diet makes you lose your taste for it. That was my experience.

There are many books, magazines, and videos available which address the cruelties of the dairy and egg industries, the health aspects of veganism, and vegan cooking in further detail. There are also many longtime vegans around if you have any questions. Explore for yourself, the issues I discussed here. Challenge yourself to question your choices and you may realize how well the vegan lifestyle fits into the Jain philosophy of Ahimsa. The only way things change for the better in this world is when we push for it. Here's one opportunity....

Monali Shah

### The Jain Food Pyramid

### Ahimsak and Healthy Diet - What is a Serving Size?

DRY BEANS - 2-3 servings/day - Dry beans are the best sources of PROTEINS. Being free from cholesterol, they are even better than meat and dairy products! ½ cup of cooked dry beans or 2 tablespoons of peanut butter count as one serving.

FRUITS - 3-4 servings/day - Avoid fruits and vegetables that have many seeds, because each seed represents a potential life. Minimize violence. One serving is 1 medium apple, banana or orange, or ½ cup of chopped, cooked, or canned fruit, or 3/4 cup of fruit juice.

VEGETABLES - 4-5 servings/day - Avoid roots, because they necessitate uprooting (destruction) of plants. Also, watch out for worms inside the layered vegetables. One serving is 1 cup of raw leafy vegetables, or ½ cup of other vegetables (cooked or chopped raw), or 3/4 cup of vegetable juice.

GRAINS - 6-11 servings/day - Eat only whole grain foods for more fiber and complete nutrition. One serving is 1 slice of bread, 1 oz. of ready-to-eat cereal, ½ cup of cooked cereal, rice, or pasta, or 1 medium rotli.

Eat pesticide free -- shop ORGANIC. And.... Eat early in the day.

### **SILK IS NOT FOR JAINS**

At the JAINA Convention held in Chicago, we made the above proclamation, and hundreds of people signed it. What do you think?

#### But, what is wrong with silk?

However, not everyone knew why silk should not be worn. The truth is, there is nothing wrong with silk in and of itself. It is one of the finest fabrics, smooth and soft in texture, and beautifully rich and attractive in colors. There was no competition to it for thousands of years.

## So, then, why should we be so much against silk?

The answer lies in the actual process of making silk. Like cotton or rayon, silk cannot be grown on trees. Like nylon and polyester, silk cannot be synthetically manufactured in factories from petroleum products. But, like wool hair that must be grown on animals such as sheep, silk threads must be grown on silkworms.

The silkworm is so small, that we need thousands of them to make just one sari. Let us look at the process. The worm that is hatched from eggs, is put on a mulberry leaves diet. She fattens fast, and wants to go to sleep, called hibernation. She weaves a cocoon around itself, from a fiber secreted from her mouth. That fiber is extremely thin, so it also secrets a gum along with it, to give it strength. In order to make the cocoon tight and strong, the fiber has to be thousands of feet long. When all is done, with the other end of the fiber still in her mouth, she slowly falls asleep. After a few days, she would transform into a butterfly, break the cocoon into small pieces, and fly off.

However, those small pieces have no commercial value. The businessmen want a long unbroken thread that can be woven. So, they throw the cocoon into boiling water or into a hot air oven, where the worm wakes up, opens mouth out of pain, and releases the end of the thread. Then someone picks up the thread, and reels it off to a machine.

They kill the worm in the process for that soft, smooth, thread. We, the Jains, are against that killing. That's all!!

## Don't some say that silk is the most appropriate fabric for a temple?

For the answer to this tricky question, we need to go back into history. Silk was first invented in China, about 5,000 years ago. Like some other trades, it was a monopoly of a few families. They kept the process secret for nearly 3,500 years.

In order to understand its popularity in those days, we have to go back into those days. The cotton that was hand spun then, was thicker than today's khadi. Whereas silk was just as thin as today, because the worms are still the same!

So, not knowing how they made silk, everybody admired it for its smoothness and softness. Very easily it became the status symbol for kings and royals. The temple priests also, hungry for donations, used to woo the kings and rich merchants.

However, strictly speaking from original Jain Agams and Tatvarthsootra, there is no room for a showoff in a temple. Neither is there room for a product of death/violence in it. Why do we remove our shoes, or watchbands, outside the temple? Simply because they are made of leather! No, there is no room for silk in a Jain temple.

### How can we identify silk?

The new synthetic fibers of modern mills are as soft, smooth, and lustrous as silk. And cheaper too. Nevertheless, in the business world there is a tendency to tell you what you want to hear, instead of the truth.

The Indian government does not impose printing fabric contents on clothes, the way other countries do. So it makes it easy for the merchants to sell by color and design. Some would not mind passing nylon as silk, or silk as nylon, depending upon what you are asking for.

If you do not want to support this violence, how would you guard yourself against such unscrupulous merchants? Can you test the fabrics easily? Fortunately yes, there is one simple test available, that anybody can easily execute.

From one end of the fabric, cut a small piece. Burn it. Check the ash, rub it in your fingers, and smell it. If it is plant-based cotton or rayon, it will smell clean. However, if it is protein-based wool or silk, it will have a very strong fleshy smell. Human hairs also consist of similar protein, and therefore smell the same. Pick up some hair from the shower tub, burn them, and get familiar with this smell. If the fabric is petroleum-based nylon or polyester, it will leave small hard beads at the end. So, try this test, and get familiar with it!

#### What are the alternatives to silk?

The market is full of beautiful, attractive looking, rich cotton and rayon fabrics. Polyester and nylon also provide a variety of alternatives. Of course, now the market is full of blends in various proportions to provide additional choices.

It's a shame that some merchants discourage buyers. Recently I went shopping for a sari. I told the merchant that I was looking only for non-silk saris. At first he told that most of the stock he carried was pure silk or a silk blend. However, as I insisted on my specification, he showed me many saris. Some were so beautiful, I wound up buying two instead of one. They were a little bit cheaper also, so I felt like getting "two for the price of one...."

And yes, I tested them both before paying. The merchant, at first, did not like my not trusting his word. However, after a while he had realized my strong stand and religious feelings. He saw the wisdom in cooperating for closing the sale!

Narendra Sheth

## "Tools" of Research

### **Animals in Laboratories**

Rene Descartes, a philosopher of the early 1600's, believed animals to be like machines. He considered the observed reactions during experimentation (such as screaming or struggling) merely as automatic reflexes, and he believed that the animals were incapable of experiencing pain or fear. This notion unfortunately persists today, and they describe animals as "tools" in contemporary medical journals. Anesthesia is usually reserved for surgery only, when the struggling of the victim makes the procedure too difficult.

The Draize Eye Test, LD50, and Acute Dermal Toxicity are standard practices for most of the large cosmetic/household product companies that are constantly introducing new products. They commonly perform these tests on guinea pigs, rabbits, mice, rats,

pigs and dogs. To express your opposition to product testing on laboratory animals, please write a letter to:

The Cosmetic, Toiletry & Fragrance Association 1110 Vermont Avenue, NW, Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20005

Most major cosmetic companies belong to this association. Also write to the individual companies (find addresses right on the product!) and tell them how you feel. Customer opinions do matter and can really make a difference for the thousands of laboratory animals that die every year during product testing.

Narendra Sheth

## **Cruelties Involved in Animal Testing**

Every year, approximately 14 million animals suffer and die in painful tests in an attempt to determine the safety of cosmetics and household products. They test most major brands of cosmetics and household products, such as toothpaste, lipstick, dishwashing liquid, and furniture polish, on animals such as rabbits and dogs. Additionally, every time a company changes its ingredients or advertises a "new" or "improved" product, they then retest the substance.

Two of the most common methods of testing are the Draize Eye Irritancy Test and the Lethal Dose 50 (or LD50) test.

The Draize test is used to test substances that might get into the human eye. During this test, a certain amount of a concentrated solution is placed into the eyes of conscious albino rabbits. Their eyes are held open with clips, and many rabbits break their necks or backs as they struggle to escape. The damage to the rabbits' eyes is then recorded at intervals over a period of several. Reactions to the irritants include swelling of the eyelid, inflammation of the iris, ulceration, bleeding, and blindness. They usually receive no anesthesia or pain relieving drugs during the tests. At the end, the rabbits are killed.

The LD50 test measures the amount of a substance that will, in a single dose, kill half the animals in a test group. Again, they administer no pain killers. During this test, the experimental substance (often a household product) is forced into the animals' throats or pumped into their stomachs by tubes, sometimes causing death by stomach rupture or from the sheer bulk of the chemical dosage. They also inject substances under the skin, into a vein, or into the lining of the abdomen. They also often apply them to the eyes, rectum, or vagina, or forcibly inhaled through a gas mask.

Acute Dermal Toxicity test is done on skin of an animal.

Many health professionals agree that both the Draize test and the LD50 test are crude and imprecise. Opthamologist Stephen Kaufman of New York University Medical Center argues that the rabbit eye is so different from the human eye that opthamologists have no use for Draize data. Similarly, Dallas Pratt, M.D. argues that LD50 test results can be affected by the age and sex of the animal, their housing and nutrition, temperature, time of day and year, and the exact method used.

Additionally, law does not require cosmetic and product tests on animals. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) only requires that the ingredients be "adequately substantiated for safety" prior to marketing, or the product must carry a warning label saying that its safety has not been determined. The FDA does not require any particular sort of tests. Testing methods are determined by the cosmetic and household product manufacturers, and the test data are collected only to defend the companies against possible consumer lawsuits.

There are many non-animal testing methods available that are more reliable and less expensive than animal tests. Companies can also make products using the many ingredients and combinations of ingredients that have already been determined to be safe over a long time.

As caring and compassionate individuals, why would we use any products whose creation has caused so much pain and suffering, when there are so many alternatives available? Also, there are many products available in common department stores and supermarkets which are clearly labeled as "not tested on animals" and "contains no animal ingredients." Remember, every time you purchase or use a product that is cruelty free, you are doing your part in preventing the needless suffering of countless animals.

Shilpa Shah

### **Results of Animal Experimentations are Questionable**

Animal testing is a phrase which many people seem to have fixed in their minds when it comes to medicine. It is not necessary to test drugs on animals and in some instances it can be extremely dangerous. Animals for the most part have very different biological systems than humans. Different species of animals have different metabolisms among themselves.

An LD-50 test was done to see the effects of a dioxin on various animals. The results were astonishing. According to the American Anti-Vivisection Society's findings, the amount of the dioxin it took to kill a guinea pig was 1 mcg/kg, a hamster was 5,000 mcg/kg, a female rat was 45 mcg/kg, and a male rat was 22 mcg/kg. The range of these numbers is huge, even within similar sized and shaped animals, and is called species differentiation. From these numbers can you predict, how much dioxin YOU could probably tolerate?

Take a few examples, in which animal experiments failed to predict serious problems for humans. According to Lady Dowdling Foundation's findings in England, *Opren* for arthritis caused death in humans because they could not metabolize the drug as quickly as animals did. The medicine worked beautifully on rats, with no harmful side effects; however, when they released it into the market, almost 50% of the consumers either died or suffered severe harmful side effects. The reason being quite simple: the metabolism of the elderly is quite lower than that of a rat. The drug was not toxic if

consumed quickly, but was harmful and possibly deadly if they did not metabolize it in a proper amount of time. Eraldin for treating heart disease caused serious eye problems, including blindness. The antibiotic Chloranphenicol lead to fatal blood disorders in humans. Anti-inflammatory Ibufenac for arthritis caused lever damage in humans. The list goes on. In fact, so many of the drugs previously approved are recalled.... It might be ok to just flip a coin!

Opposite to the above example is the drug penicillin. Penicillin is fatal to guinea pigs, but has wonderful effects on humans. Fortunately, in those earlier days, there was no animal testing. Otherwise, we would have immediately discarded it as a "dangerous" medicine! Another such example is 6-Azauridine used for cancer therapy, that has lethal side effects on dogs. Similarly, Digitalis for heart disease, quinine for malaria, and anesthetics were discovered through observation and clinical trials on human patients. Other such drugs are Dramanine for motion sickness, Cortisone to relieve arthritis, Chlorpromazine as tranquilizers, etc.

All these examples prove beyond a doubt, that animal testing is not only useless, but it is also hindering progress. As Jains, let us break barriers, and use alternatives.

Narendra Sheth

### **Cruelty-Free Research and Testing**

Many people wonder, what we can do, if we do not test new products on animals. They wonder, if we should make human guinea pigs. But no, we do not need to feel helpless. As listed later in this booklet, there are more than 150 companies, which manufacture products without animal testing. You may question, what are the non-animal alternatives and methods in their research and testing? Below is a partial list of the non-animal research methods available now, and more are being developed everyday.

The Ames Test: This test uses bacteria to detect mutagens (chemicals that induce genetic mutations). Because mutations are often associated with the development of cancer, the Ames Test is used as a screen for carcinogenicity. This test takes only a few days to perform and costs only a few hundred dollars.

Audiovisual Guides and Aids: These offer the advantage of repeated viewing, and allow the viewer to study procedures on human patients instead of animals.

Bacteria Cultures and Protozoan Studies: Protozoa have a similar chemistry to that of humans, and are useful in many areas of research.

The Chorioallantoic Membrane (CAM) Test: The CAM test utilizes membranes from chicken eggs to evaluate toxicity and is a prominent alternative to the Draize test. This procedure causes no pain.

Computer-Assisted Drug Design: This drug development strategy utilizes three-dimensional graphics and quantum pharmacology based on the "lock-and-key" mechanism of drug action.

Computer Simulations: Both time and cost-efficient in their ability to screen out potentially harmful substances in early testing stages, computer simulations provide considerable information not obtainable from experiments using live animals.

Gas Chromatology and Mass Spectrometry: These techniques are used in identifying drugs and chemical substances through the study of chemical and drug activity at the molecular level.

Genetic Engineering: This new technology is now being used to produce an improved, purer type insulin. Growth hormone and interferon can also be produced through this same method.

Human Studies: Clinical- These involve the study of sick or injured patients, incorporating healthy volunteers as controls. Epidemiological - These studies analyze information on large numbers of people to uncover potential relationships between the incidence of disease or injury and people's habits or environments. Post Mortem - These involve the study of cadavers donated to science. These studies are particularly useful in anatomical and transplant research. Cadavers are also sources of transplantable organs.

Imaging Techniques: These methods generate visual images of body's interior, without the need for invasive procedures, and are now being used to study the human brain in action. One such technique, positron emission topography (PET), utilizes tiny amounts of radioactive chemicals to mark areas of interest in the brain. PET has recently been applied in the study of Parkinson's Disease.

Mathematical Models: These methods combine existing information to describe a system under study in mathematical terms. This approach results in a mathematical model helpful in the understanding of complicated systems, especially those in which several variables influence the outcome.

Organ Cultures: This is an emerging new field which uses groups of cells from a single organ for cancer research, pharmacology, radiation, toxicology, virus research, vaccine production and other areas of research.

Physical and Chemical Techniques: Using physicochemical instruments that isolate, identify and measure the amount of a given substance in complex biological mixtures, these techniques analyze the physical and chemical properties of drugs, toxins, body chemicals, and other substances.

Placenta: The placenta, which they usually discard after childbirth, is a complex, multipurpose organ that is highly sensitive to drugs, chemicals and pollutants. We may also utilize the placenta for practicing microsurgery.

Quantum Pharmacology: This is a discipline that uses quantum mechanics to explain the behavior of drugs on the basis of their molecular composition.

Tissue Cultures: These techniques are used in biomedical research, particularly in studies of the immune system. Individual cells from human or animal tissues are grown outside the body after separation from their original tissue or organ. Each generation breeds identical cells almost without limit, thus providing a continuous supply of identical test materials.

Zoe Weil ("Jivan Sanskar")

### My Personal Transition to Ahimsak Products

I had always been very curious about cosmetic products and their ingredients. I thought about using cruelty free products for my personal use since the JAINA convention at Chicago. I also wondered, if I use these products how much more would they cost? Worst case, \$500 per year. Then I thought that it was worth spending \$500-\$1000 rather than using cosmetics which were made from animal ingredients and tested on animals. So I decided to switch to these products. I started looking for alternatives and I was surprised to see many stores offering these substitutes.

I went to "Bread of Life" (a "Whole Food's Health Store"), and I spent almost two and a half hours there looking at different products they offer. I got all those products, and took my shower.... Taking my first shower with cruelty free soap and shampoo was a different experience. Not only did I clean myself externally, but also my internal thoughts were cleaned. I did not feel that I lost any

sweet smell, but I felt guilty for all these days for becoming involved in Jiv Himsa by using those products.

This store has a lot to offer such as toothpaste, shaving cream, lipsticks, chopsticks, body lotion, deodorant sticks, gel, cologne, after shave, air freshener, mouth wash, laundry detergent, dish washing liquid, bath room cleaner, and many other things. It also offers lots of organic vegetables, soya milk, breads, and so on... Visit a store near you, and realize the benefits that I realized.

Although these items are a little bit expensive, it was not hard for me to convince my roommates (all of them vegetarians) about them. After all, what price do we put on life? Haven't we already saved enough by abstaining from the consumption of meat, tobacco and alcohol?

Sanjay Gala

### **Try These Simple Natural Products**

Try these cheaper, safer, and environmentally sound alternatives for household cleaning products. They are natural. They don't pollute streams and rivers and don't poison our earth ...or you.

Ant Control: Rather than spraying with a commercial insecticide, wash countertops, cabinets and floors with equal parts of water and vinegar. Pour a line of cream of tartar where they enter the house - they won't cross the line!

Water Softener: 1/4 cup of vinegar in final rinse.

Oil Stain Remover: White chalk rubbed in before wash.

Glass Cleaner: 1/4 cup vinegar or rubbing alcohol in 1 gallon of water. Wipe with a damp cloth or sponge sprinkled with dry baking soda. Rinse with water and dry with a soft towel.

Copper Cleaner: Paste of lemon juice, salt, and flour; or vinegar and salt.

**Household Cleaner:** 3 thsp. Baking soda mixed into 1 qt. of warm water.

**Stainless Steel:** Baking soda or mineral oil for shining; vinegar for spots.

Toilet Bowl Cleaner: Vinegar.

Coffee/Wine Stain Remover: Blot with club soda.

Mildew Remover: Lemon juice and salt, or white vinegar and salt.

Linoleum Floor Cleaner / Wax: Mop with one cup white vinegar mixed with 2 gallons of water to remove dull, greasy film. Polish with club soda.

Mothballs: Cedar chips or dried lavender sachets.

**Drain Opener:** Flush drain weekly with boiling water, to prevent clogging. If clogged, pour ½ cup baking soda, then ½ cup vinegar down the drain.

Air Freshener: Leave open box of baking soda in room, or add cloves and cinnamon to boiling water and simmer, or use fresh flowers or herbs.

Furniture Polish: Mix three parts olive oil and one part vinegar or one part lemon juice with two parts olive oil. Use with a soft cloth.

Scouring Pads: Let pots and pans soak in a baking soda solution.

Chemical Fertilizer: Compost.

Flea and Tick Repellent: Feed 2 tbsp. of brewer's yeast and one clove of raw garlic to companion animal daily. Sprinkle fennel, rue and rosemary on carpet and bedding areas to repel fleas. Place eucalyptus seeds and leaves and cedar chips around animal sleeping areas.

Rae Sikora ("Jivan Sanskar")

## Congressional Friends of Animals

We are NOT alone. You may not be aware, but an informal, bipartisan caucus sponsors briefing, forms coalitions and provides information on animal issues of national concern to Members of Congress.

#### Chairman Tom Lantos (CA)

Neil Abercrombie (HI)
Gary Ackerman (NY)
Robert Andrews (NJ)
Michael Bilirakis (FL)
Robert A. Borski (PA)
George E. Brown (CA)
William (Bill) Clay (MO)
Ronald Dellums (CA)
Peter Deutsch (FL)
Eliot Engel (NY)

Anna Eshoo (CA)
Sam Farr (CA)
Sam Gibbons (FL)
William F. Goodling (PA)
Andrew Jacobs (IN)
Jerry Lewis (CA)
John Lewis (GA)
Carolyn B. Maloney (NY)
Edward Markey (MA)

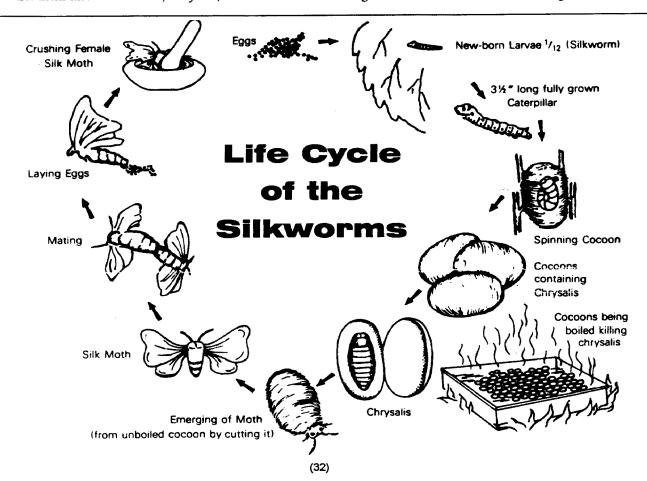
Patsy T. Mink (HI)
Susan Molinari (NY)
Major R. Owens (NY)
Frank Pallone, Jr. (NJ)
John Edward Porter (IL)
Charlie Rose (NC)
Ileana Ros-Lehtinen (FL)
Steven Schiff (NM)
Patricia Schroeder (CO)

Charles Schummer (NY) Chris Shays (CT) Norman Sisisky (VA) Fortney Pete Stark (CA) Esteban Torres (CA) Robert Torricelli (NJ) Edolphus Towns (NY) Henry Waxman (CA) Charles Wilson (TX)

Call or write to the one in your area, and express appreciation to him or her for speaking up for the voiceless ones.

Chances are, that there is a similar caucus in your state also. Try to find out about it.

Let them know all that we, the Jains, also have the same feelings for the animals. We can work together with them.



# **Alcohol and Jainism**

## **ALCOHOL IS NOT VEGETARIAN**

Some years ago The Center for Science in the Public Interest compiled a list of well over a hundred additives permissible in

various alcoholic beverages. These ingredients were not required to be declared on the label. Strictly from a vegetarian standpoint, some are obviously animal, some are suspect, and some can be made either from animal or other sources.

glycerin, and gelatin for beer and/or ale. Wines fare no better, with gelatin, egg white or albumin from egg white, isinglass (sturgeon's

bladder), lactic acid, and Malo-lactic

Alcohol, beer, ale, and wines are made with:

Fish glue, pepsin, peptone, lactic acid, lactose, glycerin, gelatin, egg white, albumin, isinglass lactic acid, and /or malo-lactic bacteria.

The other additives include such goodies(!) as enzymes to convert starch into sugar; clarifying, chill-proofing, foam stabilizing and anti-gushing agents; antioxidant; anti-microbial preservative; artificial

These additives include fish glue, pepsin (stomach extract), peptone (product of pepsin acting on albumin), lactic acid, lactose, colors; plus of course natural and artificial flavors. Who needs

## **ALCOHOL FOR BETTER HEALTH?**

Not really. Nevertheless, there has been substantial recent publicity about studies indicating that alcoholic beverages may lower the heart-attack risk, through raising the HDL ("good cholesterol") in the bloodstream, and/or reducing the overall cholesterol level. This has led to theories that a daily drink or two might lead to better health and greater longevity. It was joyous news for some. But, what are the real facts?

Sometimes researchers see what they want to see; and then the studies themselves come under fire. The Physicians Committee for Responsible Medicine has noted that "It has been suggested that people who drink alcohol use more aspirin to treat alcohol-related

headaches. Aspirin helps to prevent blood clotting and therefore reduces risk of heart attack. So it is difficult to know whether the reduced heart disease risk is due to the alcohol or the aspirin. The disadvantages of drinking far outweigh the advantages especially when you consider that many healthful and effective approaches to reducing heart disease are available. For women, even very moderate drinking is linked to an increased risk of breast cancer. Alcohol is also linked to cancer of the esophagus. Alcohol is also toxic to the liver and to brain cells. And for many people, it is a highly

addictive substance. The best approach to reducing heart disease risk is to avoid foods high in saturated fat and cholesterol, to exercise, and to manage stress."

John McDougall, M.D., says that "Serious alcoholics have lower blood cholesterol levels because alcohol makes up a good part of their diet. Alcohol is low-fat and contains no cholesterol. My hard-core alcoholic patients had the cleanest arteries - often baby

> clean - entirely atherosclerosis. However, they died from cirrhosis of the liver, hemorrhagic strokes, malnutrition, accidents and suicides; and they were often heavy smokers and as a result suffered higher rates of lung cancer and emphysema. Smoking

esophagus, accidents and suicides. Women get breast cancer.

Hard-core alcoholic patients have baby clean

arteries. However, they die from cirrhosis of the

liver, hemorrhagic strokes, malnutrition, cancer of

also curbs the appetite and may result in lower Cholesterol levels, by eating less cholesterol-laden foods."

In the view of Dean Ornish, M.D., "Since cholesterol is made in the liver, disease of the liver will decrease cholesterol production (e.g., cancer of the liver or hepatic cirrhosis). Alcohol dependence, besides causing liver disease, often leads to chronic malnutrition and low cholesterol levels."

## **ALCOHOL AND DISEASES**

Alcohol circulates via the bloodstream to every cell of the body, not just one, or a few, organs. Thus, while the liver comes in for the lion's share of attention, it is by no means the only part of the body harmed by alcohol. While it is being drunk, it is in contact with the mouth and throat. Alcohol is held responsible for 75% of the esophageal cancers in the U.S.A. Additionally, about 75% of oral cancer is attributed to either smoking or drinking. Even without

swallowing, there may be significant risk: in one study, longtime users of mouthwashes with high alcohol contents (25% or more), showed a risk of oral cancer 90% higher in women and 60% higher in men. The link is said to be not yet conclusive, but "cause for concern."

Agatha Thrash, M.D., writes that "Alcohol injures every cell it touches. It is classed as a poison by physicians and pharmacologists and is known to interfere with the enzyme system of the cells.

[Check it out in a nice large dictionary: "inebriated" means being drunk from in-toxi-cation; and "in-toxic-ate" quite literally means "to poison."] ...Alcohol directly damages all cells, but the loss of brain cells is especially of considerable concern. Learning, in those who drink, is more

Alcohol injures every cell it touches.

The loss of brain cells is especially of considerable concern. Learning, in those who drink, is more difficult. Injured brain cells are unable to form the protein material needed for the complex 'memory' structures.

dreaming that material is stored away in the memory. Alcohol injures the nerves, making them less able to respond to stimuli. Every pathologist knows that when he opens the cranium of a

chronic alcoholic, he must be prepared to step aside so as not to be splashed by the large quantity of fluid that has replaced the substance of the brain lost by alcohol damage. Some health authorities estimate that each time an alcoholic becomes drunk he loses about 10

thousand brain cells. Using alcohol causes an increase in all kinds of diseases of the digestive tract, ranging from esophagitis, gastritis, and peptic ulcer, to colon disease and cancer of the rectum."

## "JUST ONE CAN'T HURT"

It is commonly argued that it is only alcohol "abuse" that is harmful; that drinking "in moderation" somehow makes real sense, and many sincere people are ensuared with this seemingly reasonable rationale. Still, Dr. Thrash continues: "There is a great increase in liver malfunction, even if one drinks 'only socially'. Not

difficult. Injured brain cells are unable to form the protein material

needed for the complex 'memory' structures. Memory is further

decreased because alcohol interferes with dream time. It is during

only is there an increase in cirrhosis, the classic end-stage of liver damage from alcohol, but many of the ordinary functions of the liver are altered such as blood clotting, production of antibodies, and the

preparation of raw products for the formation of a variety of essential hormones and chemicals for the body.

"The heart is specifically injured by alcohol. 'Beer drinker's heart' is a common term among physicians. Sophisticated tests can show

definite signs of heart muscle injury by a single ounce of 90-proof whiskey. The myth that light social drinking is innocuous has been laid to rest. Many tissues are singled out for injury by alcohol. Not only is the heart muscle damaged, but so are skeletal muscles. Muscular strength gradually decreases among those who drink

alcohol. Even bone weight is reduced by habitual drinking. By X-ray, an alcoholic may appear to be a decade or two older than others his age, because of loss of bone density.

"The pancreas is also specifically damaged, making diabetes, reactive hypoglycemia, pancreatitis, and other diseases of the pancreas more common among drinkers. Pancreatitis rarely occurs except in those who drink."

## IT AFFECTS YOUR BRAINS

There is a great increase in liver malfunction, even if

one drinks 'only socially '.

Vernon W. Foster, M.D., says, "As an intern, I was impressed with what we found during autopsies of severe alcoholics. Some brains were only half the size of normal brains, and the cortical convolutions, so essential to brain function, were almost skin-smooth." This would be after many years; however, he notes that "Even a small amount of alcohol destroys brain cells."

If it were only a matter of losing those 10,000 brain cells with each binge out of billions, one might argue that we have plenty left anyway. It has been said that we only use about 10% of all our brain cells, after all!

Still, note that Dr. Thrash stated that "Alcohol injures every

cell it touches... directly damages all cells..." And Dr. Foster stressed not just the quantity wiped out but the poor quality of what remained, even as Dr. Thrash noted the learning and memory difficulties in drinkers, from not only actual cell loss but cellular injury. This has a very important significance.

In several years of running computers, I became painfully aware that it does not take a loss of any great percentage of memory bits or electronic pathways to seriously hamper effective functioning, to corrupt or lose data, and to render the entire system unreliable. A very few little glitches can bring the whole computer operation to a screeching halt or "crash." Similarly for humans, the brain cells

experience great difficulty in functioning as a rational, intelligent and ethical being. If you can act normally in that condition, you have my respect; for my part, I need all the brain-power I can get. One drink may be half as harmful as two, but at no level of consumption can alcohol be regarded as completely

harmless, let alone being necessary to human well-being.

Dr. Foster again: "Even the most naive recognize that alcohol alters consciousness. In so doing it robs a person of judgment and self-control. Small doses of alcohol alter the reaction time of your nerves. Moderate drinkers can become unsafe divers, possibly more

"With every drink, you lose only 10,000 brain cells, but the brain has billions of them!"

But on the other hand after several years of running computers, I became painfully aware that a very few little glitches can bring the whole computer operation to a screeching halt or "crash".

so than the drunk driver. The drunk driver often slows down and creeps along. The moderate drinker believes his perception is sharpened and his reaction time is intact. He feels self-confident. This illusion may cause him to drive faster and be less cautious.

One or two drinks are all it takes to make the difference between safe driving and an accident, perhaps the difference between life and death."

binge/orgy/spree," "spending money like a drunken sailor," etc. Or

conversely, strict temperance, if one must be relied on for wise and

(from the translation of a German novel, allowing for some

recognized that an alarming increase in criminal activities and acts

of violence in particular, occurred during the hours of darkness

We will readily recognize the underlying truth in this passage

"Inspector Kirsten of the Gilgenrode constabulary... had long

fair decisions, hence: "sober as a judge."

exaggeration for humor's sake):

## .... AND YOUR BEHAVIOR

This comes from John A. Scharffenberg, M.D., M.P.H., who has given excellent dietary/health info at many vegetarian conventions in the past:

"Alcohol is a major factor in going back to smoking. Alcohol affects first the frontal lobes, the judgment center of the brain. Will power and discernment are affected, and lighting up a cigarette is more apt to occur."

"There is truth in wine," so the old saying goes: "one tells the truth when drunk." But which truth? We live at various levels of existence and consciousness; and there are some parts of our inner, more primitive and impulsive side that are held in check by the

surface veneer of civilization and the exercise of conscience. In some extreme cases, (as in drink-till-you-drop college-frat initiations) death has occurred from a drinking bout. But Nature usually guards best the functions most vitally needed for

Anger, hatred, lust, greed, or any emotion reasonably controlled under normal circumstances may find free rein when one is "under the influence".

How can you tell what a man will do when he's drunk?

re some parts of our inner, preceding every Sabbath. Though not exactly low on other days, t are held in check by the Gilgenrode's consumption of alcohol rose by more than 100% on Saturdays, which inevitably led

Saturdays, which inevitably led to arguments, insults and, ultimately, clashes of a physical nature. Injuries, even severe ones, were not uncommon, but fatalities seldom occurred."

It is widely and readily understood that alcohol can fuel

(but not excuse) violence. We may cite a telling example from an old movie, where a man is shot dead by a woman claiming self-defense from rape. A friend wonders, "Was he the type of man who could do such a thing?" The reply says worlds: "How can you tell what a man will do when he's drunk?"

Whether examined in the light of clear harm to health, or assault on conscience and reasoning faculties with the green light given to violence, on every count alcohol indulgence fails to measure up as anything desirable or worthwhile, to say the least. A serious devotee of ethical behavior, especially a Jain, should easily see the practice as inimical to the higher aspirations of Ahimsa, or doing the least harm and the most good. That is to say, acting as mature and responsible, ethical and moral human beings.

Alcohol is just not for the Jains.

Jay Dinshah ("American Vegan Society")

immediate survival, such as blood circulation and breathing. "The first one to come is the last one to go": traits most recently acquired (the art and culture; the conscious reasoning; a sense of duty, altruism and compassion; in short, so much of what we like to think makes us so superior to various simpler forms of life) all may go long before one loses all mobility and consciousness, let alone heartbeat and respiration. We are especially concerned to see almost universally (in expert views on alcohol), that even small amounts affect the extremely valuable (and vulnerable) parts of the brain involved in judgment, morality, and reason. Anger, hatred, lust, greed, or any emotion reasonably controlled under normal circumstances may find free rein when one is "under the influence." The most brutal forms of violence (formerly restrained) may surface. Don't take my word for it: you can read all about it in your daily paper, or see it on the evening TV news.

That alcohol is a behavior-modifying drug, that inebriated people will do what they would not otherwise do if in full control, can be seen in so many clichés such as "going on a drunken



(35)

# Some Health Issues

## Animals are not for "OUR" Well Being

By the time when vaccinations were invented in the

40's, plague, tuberculosis, malaria, etc. were already

eradicated from the western world! There was very

little room left for impact from vaccinations.

It is a matter of common knowledge, that animals are used in medical world for testing, and also for ingredients. A very large population of Jains has chosen and continues to choose medical careers. With it putting anybody down, we would like to discuss what we can do.

In recent years, we have witnessed several spectacular medical advancements. Many of them are said to have been made possible only because of use of animals. And some other questions that are commonly put forth are, "Would you rather let your child die of cancer?", "Would you want to be a guinea pig?", or, "Isn't the human life the most valuable one, even from the Jain viewpoint?" So, we will try to throw light on some of these issues here.

First of all, as far as we know, as more and more industrialized nations installed underground sewers, at the turn of this century, sanitation and hygiene improved in those countries, and the common deadly diseases such as malaria and plague of those days reduced. During the same time, our nutrition knowledge also improved. Therefore, by 1940, the overall health of humans had drastically improved. So by the time when they invented vaccinations, in the 40's, plague, tuberculosis, malaria, etc. were

already eradicated from the western world! There was very little room left for impact from vaccinations. Still we seem to give most of the credits for today's improved health to the vaccines!

But let us look at this living proof. Even today, in countries

such as India and Africa, where sanitation is poor and nutrition value of food is not very good, plagues take big toll of lives. Vaccinations remain helpless.

The other question is: if it were right to kill a few frogs, if it helped save a million men from cancer. Numerically, it sounds reasonable. But the problem is, they do not put the numbers correctly. Not a few, but many millions of animals are killed in laboratories. Approximately 70 million rats, rabbits, monkeys, and other animals' lives are sacrificed in America alone. Every year.

A fact is, that until after the World War II, animal experimentation almost did not exist. But, by then, we had already come a long way. The famous and much touted recent transplants have saved relatively only a few human lives, but taken far many more animal lives. The numbers are not justifiable. Besides, especially in Jainism, this logic is not allowed.

Medical history reveals another startling point. By 1940, when malaria and plagues had gone down, some other diseases started to go up. Which diseases started going up? They are all related to heart, cancers, gallbladders, kidney, etc. What caused them, and what are the cures for them? Let me give a hint. All these diseases

are preventible. In the last 50 years, we have eaten far more unhealthy food than ever in the human history. Now the results are showing up in statistics.

Our Jain religion is very scientific. Our penances, such as fasting, eating less, living a simple peaceful life, controlling anger, all these have beneficial effects not only on the soul and the Karmas, but also on health. More and more scientists are finding this out the hard way. Shaili Khandheria will focus on some of these, as this news appeared in the leading national newspapers, such as The New York Times, etc. Even prayer has profound results. We sing about Navkar Mantra, તેના મસ્મિનો નથી પાર. It is true. It is not just a superstition. There are many scientifically recorded proofs to that, that she will talk about.

And supposing, that both these penance and prayers failed. So what? Maybe we are destined to suffer or to die. Don't the drugs and surgeries ever fail? Here is an another example. When you have your car repaired, the mechanic gives a one year, or 30 days, or some kind of warranty. How much warranty does a doctor give to you after an operation? In other words, he leaves it all up to luck. Or Karmas', in Jain terminology. Now, if that is the ultimate case, why

go through all this fuss? After all, by accepting a treatment that was prepared at the expense of animals, you are consenting to more violence. More bad Karmas. More suffering in the future. What a vicious circle! Instead, why not to take it peacefully?

Now at this point you may wonder, if I am myself willing to die, rather than take a treatment based on animal cruelty. Yes, seven years ago I signed a Durable Power of Attorney. In that one I wrote, "Treating me with natural cures is my first choice. Then, time-tested vegetarian medicines are my second choice. However, under no circumstances, should any medicine that has been produced or a procedure used that has been developed at the expense of animals or insects, be used to treat me. If the physician is not sure about the medication, or the procedure, he or she should not use it." After signing this statement, we looked all around for alternate resources. And we were glad, because we found plenty. I also took great care

However, this is my philosophy, and my way of life. I cannot, and no one else can, guarantee, that it will work on everyone. And, at least for the time being, the government views – legislative, supreme court, etc. – are all pro-medicine, rather than pro-spirit and pro-conviction. But it will never hurt to start with improving your diet, with regular exercise and yoga, and above all, self-study.

of my body, by very carefully controlling my diet, increasing

exercise, yoga, prayers, etc.

Narendra Sheth

## The Jain Lifestyles for Staying Healthy

Jainism has always said that *Unodari*, control of anger, and prayer help in preventing and/or curing diseases. Just recently, papers all across the country have been printing results of scientific experiments that support this theory. If practiced, this Jain lifestyle can prolong life for many years.

The first step is Unodari, which means eating less. According to the New York Times, some studies indicate that eating less can add up to forty years of life. It can also delay age-related declines in immune responses, and diminish the risk of developing diseases associated with aging such as heart ailments, cancer, kidney disorders, and arthritis. The subjects that were on the restricted diet did not die of illness, but rather of old age. Another experiment showed that merely reducing the protein content of the diet without lowering calories may be an effective technique to delay aging. Also Dr. Masoro, a renowned scientist, proved that cutting protein intake in half significantly lengthened lives, though not as much as when calorie intake was reduced to sixty percent of normal. Richard Weindruch, a gerontologist at the National Institute on Aging, stated, "The outcome of caloric restriction is spectacular. Gerontologists have tried many things to extend life span, but this is the only one that consistently works."

The next two steps of the Jain lifestyle very much go hand-inhand. They both relate to a shifting of lifestyle. First, a study showed that controlling one's anger along with a vegetarian diet, moderate exercise, and an hour of yoga and meditation could produce a reversal in the condition of atherosclerosis, a blockage of the arteries that can lead to a heart attack. Anger causes disruptive changes in the body and can lead to many harmful diseases. Repression of this emotion is a preventive action all in itself.

Finally, praying can cause a change for the better in a person's health. This sounds a little far-fetched, but experiments have been done to prove this. One of these studies was done when 393 cardiaccare patients were split into two groups. One was prayed for by home prayer groups and the other one was not. The results were astounding. The prayed-for patients turned out five times less likely than the control group to need antibiotics and three times less likely to develop pulmonary edema. The prayers obviously played some role in these results.

In conclusion, the three factors of a healthy Jain lifestyle are eating less, controlling anger, and praying.

Shaili Khandheria

(Beware though, that the government views – legislative, supreme court, etc. – are all pro-medicine, rather than pro-spirit and pro-conviction. Therefore, be cautious. Implement them only on yourself, do not enforce them on others without their consent! Legal consequences of that can be unpleasant....)

## The Educational Institutions

It is certainly against the law for a medical school to make you do something that is against your beliefs. It is definitely possible to attain an MD at our medical schools, without sacrificing education. For instance, last semester, there was a dog lab that we were doing for Physiology. About one third of the class chose not to participate because of ethical stands. Those people were allowed to do a computer simulation and did not miss out on any educational experience. They learned everything that they needed to learn about physiology. However, they obviously did not get the experience of performing surgical procedures such as catheterization. Most people who chose not to do it would choose not to do it again. In fact, most of the people who did it told me that they would not do it again if given the option because they feel like they didn't learn enough to make it worth sacrificing a life. In fact, at the University of Pennsylvania, they do not have that lab at all. More and more medical schools are becoming sensitive to the issue. In fact, I really doubt that any school can force a student to perform surgery on an animal.

Yashica Ghelani

P.C.R.M., The Physicians Committee for Responsible Medicine, advises that following universities/colleges are now offering the medical curricula that do not require any animal labs. For more information, contact PCRM at (202) 686-2210.

University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ Stanford University, Stanford, CA Yale University, New Haven, CT George Washington University, Washington, D.C. Mercer University, Macon, GA University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA Northwestern University, Chicago, IL Rush Medical College, Chicago, IL University of Chicago - Pritzker School of Medicine, Chicago, IL Harvard University, Cambridge, MA University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD Michigan State University, on five of 6 campuses in MI University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI Wayne State University, Detroit, MI Mayo Medical School, Rochester, MN Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH New York University, New York, NY University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, OK Hahnemann University, Philadelphia, PA Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, PA Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC Texas A & M University, College Station, TX Baylor University, Houston, TX Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, VA University of Washington, Seattle, WA

West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV

# Jains as Ecologists

## **Environmentalism for Jiv Daya**

When I attended the Mahavir Jayanti celebrations this past April, I was impressed by how our members came together to produce an excellent program. However, I was saddened by the amount of waste produced during the meal at the end of the day. After giving the matter much thought, and discussing it with several members, young and old, I am writing this letter to explore what we as a Society can do about this issue.

The environment is an area of growing concern to everyone: governments, schools, and businesses are all starting to take this concern seriously. As Jains, we know how every action which hurts the environment, hurts not only ourselves, but also ruins the earth for the voiceless animals who don't have a say in our choices.

For example, the food we throw away doesn't "disappear" into a garbage bag. We all know that the wasted food and unwashed plates continue to decay, and result in "Jiv uttapan" (bacterial growth) for weeks afterward. The waste eventually goes into landfills (garbage "dumps") which pollute the water, causing sickness in us and in the other animals, who all need water to survive. As Jains then, we should be leaders in reducing waste.

## Reducing our Waste

We can begin by taking only as much food as we can probably eat: we can always get a second helping later. Let us not forget the wonderful Jain tradition of India, where finishing all the food on one's plate is considered mandatory and food waste is strictly avoided. This tradition is as important in Canada and America, as in India.

In addition, when serving ourselves, we can assist our children with their plates. We can all use the same plates, bowls and cups when we go up for seconds. When buying food and drink items for Jain events, we can buy items with minimum packaging, or buy items in recyclable containers, rather than disposable ones. Also, we can have a rotating schedule of volunteers responsible for recycling at Jain events.

## **Alternatives to Disposables**

As for the problem of disposable plates, bowls, cups, cutlery and napkins, here are a few options:

- 1. Bringing our own plates, bowls, cups, cutlery, and napkins from home. Many associations do this quite successfully. My family and I have done this at Jain Society functions. We find that once it becomes a habit to put the dishes in the car, it is no trouble at all.
- 2. Purchasing our own dishes for the Society, and also an industrial size dishwasher. If not for the four main functions, we can buy enough dishes for the monthly Samayik meetings. We can have a rotating schedule of volunteers responsible for cleanups at different functions. Just as we take pride in "sponsoring" a Puja for an occasion, we can take pride in "sponsoring" Jiv Daya, by volunteering for cleanups and recycling for a Jain event.
- 3. Renting out plates for Jain events. I did this in the month of May, when my family hosted the Samayik, and it worked well. Our friends helped to rinse the dishes, and we all socialized as we worked.
- 4. Simplifying our meals. (Or no cooked meals at all, for some events? e.g. fruits only at certain events)
  - 5. Your ideas please!

### We Can Set an Example

I encourage our Jain Society, especially our youth, to come up with some ideas to reduce waste at our Jain events, and to carry out solutions. It's our Society. Let's be the first Jain Society to reduce our waste! Inspired by us, I am confident that other Jain Societies will follow our lead.

Swati K. Shah

## No "Wasteful" Events

- 1. Handouts When possible, the handouts should be printed with soy based inks on re-used, recycled or tree-free paper.
- 2. Waste in Food Production Eating lower on the food chain is less wasteful in terms of environmental destruction, harm to other species and harm to our own health. Meals and snacks made with no animal products (vegan) are the least wasteful and most compassionate.
- 3. Leftover Food Waste Unused leftover food should be distributed to participants, organizers, or local food shelves. The leftovers from plates can be collected and composted if there are no animal products in them.
- 4. Wasted Eating Utensils, Plates and Cups When possible, reusable items should be used. If the event is held at a facility that you own, you can bring your own lightweight plastic dishware, utensils and cloth napkin in a lightweight washable mesh bag, whenever food is served. A special place could be provided to hang everyone's clean dishware bag. Each bag should have the owner's name written in permanent ink. If there are too many people to clean everyone's dishware, then the dishes can be well scraped for taking home. Extra bags with dishware could be provided at the facility for visitors.

Rae Sikora ("Jivan Sanskar")

## **Trees and Jiv Daya**

The trees harbor many lives. Monkeys live in the trees. Birds make nests in the trees. Insects also make homes in the trees. When a tree falls, where do they all go?

Every time a tree is dead or cut, all the insects living in it also lose their lives. If a large area of trees die or are destroyed, all the monkeys and birds lose their homes, their shelters, their habitats. They also die. Above all, the trees breathe carbon dioxide in, and release oxygen back to atmosphere. Without this oxygen, no life can survive, anywhere. Thus when all the trees on the planet earth die

or are destroyed, all life on the earth also will come to an end. Nothing will survive.

Therefore the principles of Jiv Daya dictate that we care for preserving each and every tree. We need to learn which of our human actions, directly or indirectly, contribute toward harming or destruction of trees.

Narendra Sheth

## **Forest Preservation**

The world we live in today is not the same that our grandparents lived in and it will not be the same that our grandchildren will grow up in. As each generation goes through this world, we leave behind less and less of the present environment for the future generations. One would think that with all of the modern technology and advances the opposite is true. In fact it is this which is harming the environment.

When one thinks of Ahimsa, they think of not harming any living beings. This is often just considered for humans or animals. The earth belongs to all living beings, not just for humans or animals. We often forget that plants and trees are also forms of life. Little is spoken about Ahimsa toward the trees, but there is much to be said. We must respect the right of the trees also to inhabitate the planet. The planet is here for us to share and live with in harmony and peace. It is not here for us to dominate and destroy.

We often are just familiar with the destruction of the rain forests and the destruction due to clear-cut logging. These are just two forms of destruction of trees but there are many more that we are often unaware of. There are many causes for trees becoming sick and dying in different regions.

Some of the causes include acid rain, air pollution, killer smog, excessive ultraviolet light filtering through the earth's damaged ozone shield, pesticides and toxic chemicals released from burning of the coal and oil. These all are caused by modern industrialization. The list doesn't end there, it includes global warming effects (which causes temperatures and sea levels to rise), destructive forestry practices (such as clear-cut logging and fire suppression) which thins out the forests, and the increasing demand for wood by a very wasteful society.

Acid rain occurs when coal and oil are burned, releasing sulphur which combines with rain (or fog or snow) to make acid precipitation. After World War II, United States has seen a massive rise in use of coal and oil. This acid rain affects trees, soil, and entire ecosystem. Trees become weak, and fall prey to extreme cold, or to insects, or pathogens that a healthy tree can withstand.

Presently over 80% of all industrial wood usage in the United States is for building materials and paper. The remaining 20% of wood usage is for fuel wood, wood chips, and raw logs for export. There is currently an effort underway to reduce the consumption of

wood by eliminating use of wood from buildings and from paper. Modern materials exist which can be used to substitute the use of wood in buildings and for the manufacturing of paper. Presently there exist 300 mills throughout the world manufacturing paper without wood. We can make paper from rice and barley straws, sugar cane waste (bagasse), and kenaf plant. We must focus on efforts such as these. Each of us must do our share to minimize waste if we are to help save trees, forests, and planet.

What can we do is the major question we should all be asking. There are the two main actions we can take, as individuals.

One is to better understand the causes of why the trees are dying. We need to learn how to control, eliminate, and fix the problems that we have created. To fix a problem, we first must understand it. The public needs to be aware and educated of the severity.

The second action we can take is to eliminate waste. We live in a very wasteful society. We think there is a never ending supply of everything, not realizing that the stock is slowly diminishing. With all of our major advances, we often think of our society as a paperless society. Yet in reality, with all of modern technologies we are actually wasting more paper. With the widespread use of e-mail, people are now sending a lot of information electronically. But since everything is always urgent, we often also fax a copy of the document. Finally we also send a hard copy of the document through the regular mail. On the receiving end, the recipient often reads the e-mail and then makes a hard paper copy of the document. What information was once one sheet of paper is now on three sheets, minimally. Jainism teaches to minimize the usage and waste of any product and that includes paper.

Charles Little, in his book, "The Dying of the Trees," describes how trees are sick and dying everywhere in the world. We need to learn living within natural limits, and right of nonhuman species to inhabit the plant. We should cut waste, not trees. If we don't, soon, some trees will survive but probably we will not. We cannot leave these decisions in the hand of profit-seeking corporations any longer. We must start **now** if we want future generations to survive.

This plea to save me and my family was brought to you by a Joshua Tree.

Jayshree Ranka

# **SHOPPING GUIDE**

## **MANUFACTURERS OF CRUELTY-FREE PRODUCTS**

Following companies have a standard policy of using neither animal ingredients, nor testing their products on animals. This list is adapted from a list that was originally prepared by People for Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA). Let us patronize these companies. Most of them are still small, and they have not penetrated the main superstores yet, so you will have to go to a specialty store. A comprehensive list of many specialty stores follows.

This list is divided into various product categories, such as air fresheners, bleaches, shampoos, etc. By no means, this is a complete list of all the household products, but it is a good starter.

We could not list all the brand names or the products manufactured by these companies, because it would be too extensive for the scope of this handbook. However, looking for names of these companies on the packages would not be very difficult.

#### **AIR FRESHENERS**

Aromalamp Inc. Aura Cacia, Inc. Auroma International Ayurherbal Corporation Ayus Bare Escentuals Cya Products Inc. **Earthly Matters** Harvey Universal The Herb Garden Lotus Light Mia Rose Products, Inc. Orange-Mate Oxyfresh U.S.A., Inc. PlantEssence Natural Body Care Quan Yin Essentials

#### **BABY PRODUCTS**

Ahimsa Natural Care Ltd.
Ayurveda Holistic Center
Baby Massage
Brocato International
Dr. Bronner's "All-One" Products Co.
Green Mountain
Healthy Times
LaCrista Inc.
Lotus Light
Mother's Little Miracle, Inc.
SunFeather Herbal Soap Company

#### **BLEACH**

Bio Pac
Country Save Corporation
Frank T. Ross & Sons
Home Service Products Company
One Earth Products
Winter White

### CARPET / RUG CLEANING

AFM Enterprises, Inc. Harvey Universal Pets 'n People, Inc.

#### COMPANION ANIMAL

Ayurveda Holistic Center
Dr. Bronner's "All-One" Products Co.
IV Trail Products
The Herb Garden
Naturally Free, The Herbal Alternative
Naturally Yours Alex
Natural Products Corporation
Nature's Country Pet
New Age Creations
Nutri-Cell, Inc.
Oxyfresh U.S.A. Inc.
Pet Lovers Catalog
Pets 'n People, Inc.
Simplers Botanical Company
SunFeather Herbal Soap Company

#### COSMETICS

Arbonne International Inc. Aveda Bare Escentuals **Beauty Without Cruelty Cosmetics Body Shop** Cinema Secrets, Inc. Goodbodies U.S.A. KSA Jojoba Lotus Light **Nature Cosmetics** Neways, Inc. Paul Mazzotta Inc. Paul Pendres Company, Inc. Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics Ultra Glow Cosmetics Warm Earth Cosmetics

#### DANDRUFF SHAMPOO

Ahimsa Natural Care Ltd. L'anza Research International, Inc. Lotus Light Paul Mazzotta Inc.

#### DENTAL HYGIENE

Ahimsa Natuaral Care Ltd. American Merfluan, Inc. Auroma International Ayurherbal Corporation Louise Bianco Skin Care, Inc. Newways, Inc. Oxyfresh U.S.A. Inc. Simplers Botanical Company

#### FRAGRANCES FOR MEN

Alexia Alexander

Aromalamp Inc.

Aura Cacia, Inc. Auroma International Auromere Ayurvedic Imports Ayurherbal Corporation Ayurveda Holistic Center Ayus Bare Escentuals Bath and Body **Body Shop** Cotswold Perfumry Ltd. Davidoff Fragrance Dr. Bronner's "All-One" Products Co. Essential Aromatics Essential Products of America, Inc. Goodbodies U.S.A. Jil Sander Fragrance L'Arome International Lotus Light PlantEssence Natural Body Care Simplers Botanical Company

#### FRAGRANCES FOR WOMEN

Alexia Alexander Ananda Country Products Aromalamp Inc. Aura Cacia, Inc. Auroma International Auromere Ayurvedic Imports Ayurveda Holistic Center Bare Escentuals Bath and Body **Body Shop** Cotswold Perfumry Ltd. **Essential Aromatics** Essential Products of America, Inc. Goodbodies U.S.A. H. Albert & Company The Herb Garden KSA Jojoba

L'Aromere International Ltd.
Lotus Light
Mere Cie, Inc.
Pacific Scents Inc.
PlantEssence Natural Body Care
Pure Touch Therapeutic Body Care
Simplers Botanical Company
Tom's of Maine
United Colors of Benetton Tribu

#### **FURNITURE POLISH**

4 The Planet, Inc.

ABBA Products Inc.

Ahimsa Natural Care Ltd.

#### HAIR CARE

Alexia Alexander **Amitee Cosmetics** Avus Bare Escentuals Basic Elements Hair Care System, Inc. Beauty Without Cruelty Cosmetics Freeman Cosmetics Golden Lotus Green Mountain John Paul Mitchell Systems L'anza Research L'Arome International Ltd. Lotus Light Martin Von Myering Metrin Laboratories Native American Naturals Nature Cosmetics Neways, Inc. Nirvana, Inc. One Earth Products OxyFresh U.S.A., Inc. Paul Mazzotta Inc. Paul Penders Company, Inc. Pure Touch Therapeutic Body Care Saabune Products Inc. The Santa Fe Soap Company Sumeru SunFeather Herbal Soap Company Tropical Botanicals

The Ultimate Life

(40)

#### HAIR COLORING

Avigal Henna Lotus Light Martin Von Myering Paul Ma Mazzotta Inc. Paul Penders Company, Inc.

#### HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

AFM Enterprises
Allens Naturally
America's Finest Products Corporation
Aura Cacia, Inc.
Auroma Internatioal
Bare Escentuals
Bi-O-Kleen Industries
Bio Pac
Clear Vue Products, Inc.
Country Save
Earth Friendly Products

Earthly Matters
Earth Wise, Inc.
Espial Corporation
Forever New
4 The Planet, Inc.
Frank T. Ross & Sons
Green Mountain
Greenway Products
The Herb Garden
h.e.r.c. Inc.
Home Service Products Company

New Age Products
New Age Products
Neway s, Inc.
Oasis Biocompatible
One Earth Products
OxyFresh U.S.A., Inc.
Planet Products, Inc.
SerVass Laboratories
Shahin Soap Co.
SunFeather Herbal Soap Company
Whip-It Products

Winter White

### HYPO-ALLERGENIC SKIN CARE

The Bailey Group
Bare Escentuals
Beauty Without Cruelty Cosmetics
Botanicus Retail, Inc.
Desert Naturels, Inc.
LaCrista, Inc.
Lotus Light
Louise Bianco Skin Care, Inc.
Metrin Laboratories
Nature Cosmetics
Neways, Inc.
Nutri-Cell, Inc.
Paul Mazzotta Inc.
Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics

#### NAIL CARE

The Bailey Group Beauty Without Cruelty Cosmetics KSA Jojoba

SunFeather Herbal Soap Company

Neways, Inc.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

International Rotex, Inc.

#### **PERMANENTS**

Brocato International L'anza Research Martin Von Myering Paul Mazzotta Inc.

#### **RAZORS**

American Safety Razor

#### SHAVING PRODUCTS

Bare Escentuals Lotus Light Neways, Inc. Paul Penders Company The Total Shaving Solutions

#### SKIN CARE

Ahimsa Natural Care Ltd. Alexia Alexander Aloe Gold Arbonne International, Inc. Aura Cacia, Inc. **Auromere Ayurvedic Imports** Ayurveda Holistic Center The Bailey Group Bare Escentuals Basic Elements Hair Care Systems, Inc. Bath and Body **Beauty Without Cruelty Cosmetics Body Shop** Botanics of California Desert Naturels, Inc. Earth Solutions, Inc. Espial Corporation **Essential Aromatics** Freeman Cosmetics Goodbodies U.S.A. Green Mountain The Herb Garden KSA Jojoba LaCrista, Inc. L'anza Research L'Arome International Ltd. Lotus Light Martin Von Myering Metrin Laboratories Micro Balanced Products Neways. Inc. Nutri-Cell, Inc. OxyFresh U.S.A., Inc. Paul Mazzotta Inc. Paul Penders Company, Inc. Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics

Simplers Botanical Company

Tisserand Aromatherapy, USA

Truly Moist

Vegelatum

SunFeather Herbal Soap Company

#### SKIN CARE FOR MEN

Ahimsa Natural Care Ltd. Alexia Alexander Aura Cacia, Inc. **Auromere Ayurvedic Imports** Ayurveda Holistic Center The Bailey Group Bare Escentuals Basic Elements Hair Care Systems, Inc. Bath and Body **Beauty Without Cruelty Cosmetics** Biogime **Body Shop** Dessert Naturels, Inc. Earth Solutions, Inc. **Espial Corporation Essential Aromatics** Goodbodies U.S.A. KSA Jojoba LaCrista, Inc. L'anza Research L'Arome International Ltd.

Lotus Light
Louise Bianco Skin Care, Inc.
Metrin Laboratories
Nature Cosmetics
Neways, Inc.
Nutri-Cell, Inc.
OxyFresh U.S.A., Inc.
Paul Mazzotta Inc.
Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics

Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics San Francisco Soap Co. Simplers Botanical Company SunFeather Herbal Soap Company Truly Moist

#### SUN CARE

Aztec Secret Bare Escentuals Biogime Goodbodies U.S.A. Green Mountain L'anza Research Lotus Light Louise Bianco Skin Care, Inc. Nature Cosmetics Neways, Inc. Nutri-Cell, Inc. OxyFresh U.S.A., Inc. Paul Mazzotta Inc. Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics Tropical Botanicals, Inc. Tropix Suncare Products

### THERATRICAL MAKE UP

Cinema Secrets, Inc. Ultra Glow Cosmetics

**Ultra Glow Cosmetics** 

## TOILETRIES (BATHING SUPPLIES,

DEODRANTS, LOTIONS)

Abracadabra Inc. Ahimsa Natural Care Ltd. Alexia Alexander Aura Cacia, Inc.
Auroma Internatioal
Auromere Ayurvedic Imports
Ayurherbal Corporation
Ayurveda Holistic Center

Ayurveda Holistic Center
Ayus
Baby Touch
Bare Escentuals
Bath and Body
Body Shop
Brookside Soap
Cotswold Perfumery
Deodorant Stones of America
Dr. Bronner's "All-One" Products Co.

Espial Corporation
Essential Aromatics
4 The Planet, Inc.
Frank T. Ross & Sons
Free Spirit Enterprises, Inc.
Frontier Cooperative Herbs
Goodbodies U.S.A.
Greenway Products

H. Albert & Company Hargen Distributors Inc. KSA Jojoba

LaCrista, Inc.
L'Arome International Ltd.
Life Tree Products
Lotus Light

Louise Bianco Skin Care, Inc. Martin Von Myering Masada H & B Corporation Metrin Laboratories Mia Rose Products Inc. Micro Balanced Products Natural Therapeutics Center

Nature de France
Neways, Inc.
One Earth Products
Oxyfresh U.S.A., Inc.
Pacific Scents Inc.
Paul Mazzotta Inc.

Paul Penders Company, Inc. PlantEssence Natural Body Care

Pulse Products

Pure Touch Therapeutic Body Care

Quan Yin Essentials Royal Labs Natural Cosmetics Saabune Products Inc.

San Francisco Soap Company The Santa Fe Soap Shahin Soap Co. Sierra Dawn Products The Spanish Bath

Sumeru

SunFeather Herbal Soap Tropical Botanicals, Inc The Ultimate Life

United Colors of Benetton Tribu
U.S. Sales Service

### **TOOTHBRUSHES**

Goodbodies U.S.A. Lotus Light Oxyfresh U.S.A., Inc.

We would like to update this list when we reprint it. New manufacturers will be added, as they join this competitive market, and some less competitive ones will drop out. We need help from all of you, the Jain families using this list, in keeping this list updated. As you find any change warranted, please inform us. We appreciate your cooperation.

# **RETAIL HEALTH FOOD STORES**

# THAT CARRY AT LEAST SOME CRUELTY-FREE PRODUCTS Find the one in your neighborhood!

These stores have been verified during January through May, 1996. A directory such as this one, is always obsolete as soon as it is printed. The most appropriate way of keeping this directory updated would be electronically, on WWW. See our home page at "http://members.aol.com/JivDaya/" for most current information. And do feed all information to us!

MASS	ACHUSETTES	
	413-783-9424	Better Life Market - 1915 Wilbraham Rd - Springfield
01453	508-537-3920	The Natural Shop - 614 N Main St - Leominster
	508-369-1535	Concord Spice & Grain - 93 Thoreau St - Concord
		Nature Food Center - 342 Newbury St - Boston
	617-787-1416	Harvest Coop - 449 Cambridge St - Allston
02138	617-492-4452	Cambridge Natural Foods - 1670 Mass Av - Cambridge
02139	617-661-1580	Harvest Coop - 581 Massachusetts Av - Cambridge
	617-492-0070	Bread & Circus - 115 Prospect St - Cambridge
	617-661-9600	Lee Nutrition - 290 Main St - Cambridge
	617-738-8187	Bread & Circus - 15 Washington St - Brighton
	617-484-4077	Belmont Nutrition Center - 442 Common St - Belmont
	617-235-7262	Bread & Circus - 278 Washington - Wellesley
	508-643-0321	The Body Shop - 999 S Washington - N. Attleborough
	ISLANDS	The body Shop - 777 3 washington - 14. Athebolough
	401-765-1500	Consumer Value Stores - One CVS Dr - Woonsocket
	IAMPSHIRE	Consumer value otoles - One Ovo Di - Woonsocket
03103	603-668-2650	A-Market - 125 Loring St - Manchester
03103	603-669-7669	The Body Shop - 1500 S Willow St - Manchester
03301	603-224-9341	Granite State Natural Food - 164 N State St - Concord
CONNE	CTICUT	
06010	203-582-1663	The Super Natural - 77 Farmington Av & 6 Pl - Bristol
06105	203-236-0621	Cheese 'N Stuff - 550 Farmington Av - Hartford
06405	203-488-2573	Orchard Hill Market - 875 West Main St - Brandford
06830	203-869-9658	Greenwich Health Mart - 30 Greenwich Av - Greenwich
06840	203-966-5400	Healthfare - 2 Morse Court - New Canaan
06880	203-259-9378	Fountain of Youth - 1789 Post Rd E - Westport
06880	203-227-9007	Organic Market - 285 Post Rd E - Westport
06880	203-255-4333	Sweetwater Natural Foods - 1591 Post Rd - Fairfield
06897	203-762-9711	Wilton Organic - 33 Danbury Rd, Rt 7 - Wilton
NEW J	ERSEY	-
07016	908-276-4270	Back to Nature Health Food - 13 Walnut Av - Cranford
07022	201-945-7200	The Natural Selection - 357 Fairview Av - Fairview
07036	908-486-9446	Clear Light Natural Foods - 306 Wood Av N - Linden
07042	201-744-7122	Clairmont Health - 515 Bloomfield Av - Montclair
07054	201-263-8348	The Health Shoppe - 1123 Rte 46 E - Parsippany
07073	201-935-4045	The Third Day - 220 Park Av - E. Rutherford
07093	201-868-6596	Natural Food - 6302 Bergen Line Av - West New York
07432	201-447-4532	A & A Natural Food - 99 Godwin Av - Midland Park
07442	201-835-4948	Pompton Lakes - 128 Wanaque Av - Pompton Laks
07446	201-327-1230	Good 'N Natural - Rt 17 N # 1300 - Ramsey Square
07456	201-962-6355	Food for Thought - Ringwood Plaza Ctr - Ringwood
	201-342-1932	Aylwards Natural Food - 342 Main St - Hackensack
	201-567-1489	Aylwards Natural Food - 14 N Van Brunt - Englewood
	201-391-6173	Chestnut Ridge - 22A Chestnut Ridge - Montvale
	201-967-0780	The Body Shop - 700 Paramus Park Mall - Paramus
	201-836-7820	Beauty Without Cruelty - 451 Queen Anne - Teaneck
	201-627-2738	Diamond Spring GNC - 41 Diamond Spring - Denville
	201-627-5440	Mrs. Erb's Good Food - 20 1st Av - Denville
	201-328-3935	The Body Shop - Rt 80 & Mount Hope Av - Rockaway
0.000		and body onep the oo a mount stope its - nockaway

07869	201-366-4455	Vita Mart Health - K-Mart Plaza, Rt 10 - Randolph
08012	609-227-6677	Bernie's Nutrition - 17 Whitman Square - Turnersville
08232	609-645-2130	New Life Coop - 18 Washington Av W - Pleasantville
08360	609-691-0774	Haars Health - 1437 S. Delsea Dr - Vineland
08809	908-735-4155	Good Food Grocer - 38 Old Highway 22 - Clinton
08817	908-548-1336	Edison Health Food - Oak Tree Rd & Wood - Edison
08820	908-548-5116	Health House - 1199 Amboy Av - Edison
NEW '	YORK	·
10001	212-268-7424	The Body Shop - 6th Av & 33rd St - New York
10003	212-979-2944	The Body Shop - 747 Broadway & 8th St - New York
10003	212-260-1218	Ayurveda - 129 First Av - New York
10011	212-243-2642	Integral Yoga Natural Food - 229 W 13th St - New York
10011	212-620-3074	Health is Wealth - 184 7th Av - New York
10011	212-924-2711	Down to Earth - 33 7th Av - New York
10012	212-982-1000	Whole Foods in Soho - 117 Prince St - New York
10012	212-254-4373	Sunrise Natural Foods - 142 W Houston St - New York
10013	212-267-4300	Bell Bates - 107 W Broadway - New York
10017	212-490-2979	The Health Nuts - 835 2nd Av - New York
10017	212-661-2310	Vitamin Quota Inc. # 419 - 293 Madison - New York
10021	212-472-9055	The Good Earth - 1334 1st Av at 71st St - New York
10021	212-755-7851	The Body Shop - 773 Lexington Av at 61st - New York
10022	212-753-4000	Saks Fifth Avenue - Saks Fifth Av at 50th St - New York
10022	212-832-0812	The Body Shop - 485 Madison Av at 52nd - New York
10023	212-496-1616	The Good Earth - 167 Amsterdam Av - New York
10023	212-724-1972	The Health Nuts - 2141 Broadway at 76th - New York
10023	212-721-2947	The Body Shop - 2159 Broadway at 76th St - New York
10025	212-678-0054	The Health Nuts - 2611 Broadway - New York City
10023	212-744-3292	Kubies Health Foods - 1227 Lexington Av - New York
10036	212-586-0324	Nice N' Natural - 673 Ninth Av - New York
10512	914-225-7300	Amber Waves of Grain - 69 Aleneida Av - Carmel
10512	914-737-1422	Nature Food Center - Rt 6, Main St - Carmel
10512	914-238-8040	Chappaqua Health Foods - 95 King St - Chappaqua
10536	914-232-7574	The Katonah Market - 202 Katonah - Katonah
10538	914-834-6667	Nature's Warehouse - 2460 Boston Post - Larchmont
10541	914-628-0533	Natural Selection - Lake Plaza Shopping Ctr - Mahopac
10543	914-381-4506	Nature's Cove - 350 Mamaroneck - Mamaroneck
10566	914-737-1422	Nature Food Centers - Beach Shopping Ctr - Peekskill
10570	914-769-4332	Way of Life Co-op - 503-A Bedford Rd - Pleasantville
10580	914-967-8978	Mother Nature's Nutrition - 80 Purchase St - Rye
10601	914-946-1200	GNC - 124 Mamaroneck Av - White Plains
10706	914-478-3600	Food For Thought - 7 Spring St - Hastings-On-Hudson
10954	914-623-3535	Nature Food Center - Nanuet Mall - Nanuet
10956	914-634-3511	Back to Earth Nutrition Ct - 306 S. Main - New City
10977	914-356-3010	Earth's Bounty - 306 N. Main - Spring Valley
11050	516-883-1157	Renaissance Natural - 77 Main St - Port Washington
11105	718-726-4477	Giorgio's - 29-17 Ditmars Bl - Astoria
11106	718-728-3532	Walters Health Food - 33-10 Broadway - Astoria
11209	718-745-5776	Appletree Natural Foods - 7911 Third Av - Brooklyn
11215	718-768-5654	Back to the Land - 144 Seventh Av - Brooklyn
11235	718-743-6749	Brighton Health - 508 Brighton Bch Av - Brooklyn

		Bayside Health Foods - 42-38 Bell Bl - Bayside	20740		Beautiful Day Trading - 5010 Berwyn Rd - College Park
11365	718-762-3572	Quantum Leap Natural Grocers- 65-60 Fresh Meadows Ln -	20817	301-469-9073	The Body Shop - 7101 Democracy BI - Bethesda
113/5	710 350 4500	Fresh Meadows	20818		Bethesda Coop - 6500 Seven Locks Rd - Cabin John
11365	718-358-6500	Queens Health Emporium - 159-01 Horace Harding Exp - Fresh Meadows			My Organic Market - 11711 B Parklawn Ln - Rockville
11372	718.429.9511	Jackson Heights Health - 8306 37th - Jackson Heights	20910		Takoma / Silver Spring Coop - 623 Sligo Av - S Spring
		Food for Thought - 154 7th St - Garden City	20912		Potomac Adventist - 8400 Carroll Av - Takoma Park
		Rising Tide - 42 Forest Av - Glen Cove			Common Market - 5813 Buckeyestown Pike - Frederick
		Food for Thought - 45 Northern Bi - Greenvale			Basically Natural - 109 East G St - Brunswick
		The Health Nuts - 92 Old Country Rd - Westbury	VIRGII		v. (1
		Sherry's Health Food Store - 89 Dear Park Av - Babylon			Healthway - 4113 John Marr Dr - Annandale
		Dollys Country Store - 55 Route 25A - Rocky Point			Healthway - 10360 Lee Highway - Fairfax City
		Miles Natural Foods & Prod - 28 Central Av - Albany			Super Nutrition - 5809 Leesburg Pk - Bailey's X-Roads
		Empire Supplements - 405 N Lowell Av - Syracuse	22103		For Goodness Sake - 205 Harrison St - Leesburg The Body Shop - 1961 Chambridge Rd - McLean
		Drumlins Health Shoppe - 120 Julian Pl - Syracuse			Healthway - 10778 Sudley Manor Dr - Manassas
		Good Food - Watson Theater, Waverly Av - Syracuse			Healthway - 6402-4 Springfield Pl - Springfield
		Mother Earth Health - 733 South Bay Rd N - Syracuse			Naturally Yours - 330 Maple Pl W - Vienna
13224	315-446-0909	Nature's Pantry - Piron - 3002 Erie Bl E - Syracuse	22202		The Body Shop - 1100 South Hayes St - Arlington
13346	315-824-2930	Hamilton Foods - 28 Broad St - Hamilton	22204		Uncommon Market - 1041 S Edgewood St - Arlington
14075	716-649-6694	Feel Rite - 6000 South Park Av - Hamburg	22209		Healthway - 1700 N Moore St - Rosslyn
14216	716-837-7661	Feel Rite - 1451 Hertel Av - Buffalo	22901		Integral Yoga Natural - 923 Preston Av - Charlottesville
14224	716-675-6620	Feel Rite - 4018 Seneca St - W. Seneca			The Heritage Store - 314 Laskin Rd - Virginia Beach
14607	716-271-1020	The Natural Approach - 6220 Park Av - Rochester			Health Food - 4584-10 Virginia Beach - Virginia Beach
14623	716-424-2323	Loris Natural Food - 900 Jefferson Rd - Rochester	23464		Health Food - 5312 Kemps River #105 - Virginia Bch
14692	716-464-4760	Wegmans - 1500 Brooks Av, Box 844 - Rochester			Health Food Center - 700 N Military Hwy - Norfolk
14850	607-272-9102	Summer Meadow Herb Shop - 319 Eddy St - Ithaca			Health Food Center - 7639 Granby St - Norfolk
14853	607-273-8213	Oasis Natural Foods - De Witt Mall - Ithaca			Health Food Center - 1705 Colley Av - Norfolk
PENN	SYLVANIA		24201	540-669-2000	Hair Concept 2000 - 1061 Old Abington Hwy - Bristol
		East End Food Co-Op - 7516 Meade St - Pittsburgh	24201	540-669-0131	Unique Hair Design - 1109 Newton St - Bristol
		DeWalt's Health Food - 631 3rd Av - New Brighton	24210	540-628-3170	Whole Earth Center - 609 E Main St - Abingdon
		DeWalt's Health Food - 1414 Potomac Av - Dormont	NORT	H CAROLINA	
		DeWalt's Health Food - 205 S. Main St - Butler	27106	910-725-6781	Friends of Earth - 114 Reynolda Villg - Winston-Salem
		DeWalt's Health Food - 813 Merchant St - Ambridge	27106	910-725-4941	Aquarious 2000 - 139 S Stratford Rd - Winston-Salem
		Today's Market - 612 Allegheny River BI - Oakmont	27127		Abundant Life - 2101 Peters Creek - Winston-Salem
		Goldenseal - 2731 Murray Av - Pittsburgh			Wellspring Grocery - 81 S Elliott Rd - Chapel Hill
		Shadyside Natural Foods - 5401 Baum Bl - Pittsburgh Nature's Goodness - 20800 Route 19N - Cranberry			Herbal Harvest - 4711 Hope Valley Rd - Durham
17512		Panacea - Box 294 - Columbia			Wellspring Grocery - 621 Broad St - Durham
17557		Lancaster Health Associates - Rt 23 - New Holland			Durham Food Coop - 1101 W Chapel Hill - Durham
		Rhubarb's market - 1342 Columbia Av - Lancaster			Harmony Farms - 2710 Hillsborough St - Raleigh
		Garden Gate Natural - 17 South 9th St - Allentown			Harmony Farms - 5653 Creedmoor Rd - Raleigh
		Kind Earth - 7 North Main St - Doylestown			Noah's Food Store Coop - 745 W Johnson St - Raleigh
		Earth Foods - Buckingham Grn, Rt 202 - Buckingham	20202		Wellspring Grocery - 3540 Wade Av - Raleigh
18940		Grapevine - 5 N State St - Newtown	28203		Berrybrook Farm Natural Fo - 1257 East Bl - Charlotte Central Sun Storehouse - 1825 East 7th St - Charlotte
		Everything Natural - 1942 County Line Rd - Huntingdon	28204 28209		Selwyn Natural Foods - 2917 Selwyn Av - Charlotte
		Valley - Southampton	28711		Brandon's - 107 W State St - Black Mtn
19006	215-947-4585	Valley Health - 2571 Huntingdon Pk - Huntingdon	28801		Earth Fair - 66 West Gate Pkwy - Asheville
19047	215-752-5755	Nature Food Center - 2300 Lincoln Hwy - Langhorne		H CAROLINA	Latin Fan - 00 West Gate FRWy Tishevine
19056	215-750-7356	The Vitamin Shoppe - I-95 Marketplace - Levittown			Corma's - Trenholm Plaza - Columbia
		House of Nutrition - 833 W Trenton Av - Morrisville	29464		Good Neighbor - 423 Coleman Bl - Mt. Pleasant
		Thai Royal Barge Vegetaria - 123 S 23rd - Philadelphia	29501		Rose's - 2701 David McLeod Bl - Flore
		Betty A. Costello - P.O. Box 16042 - Philadelphia	29501	803-664-8893	General Nutrition - 2701 David McLeod Bl - Floren
		Gene's Health - 8617 Germantown Av - Philadelphia	GEOR	<b>GIA</b>	
		Basic Four Vegetarian - 12th at Arch - Philadelphia	30084	770-491-0970	Mother Nature's - 3853-E Lawrenceville Hwy - Tucker
DELAV		N. 1.C. MONEY OF STATE OF	30260	770-961-0933	Naturally Good - 1370 Morrow Ind. Bl - Morrow
		Newark Co-op - 280 Main St, Suite E - Newark	30307	404-681-2831	Sevananda - 1111 Euclid Av - Atlanta
19805 DISTO		The Peacable Kingdom - 1902 West 6th - Wilmington	30324	404-814-9935	Bill's Health Market - 2581 Piedmont Rd NE - Atlanta
	1CT OF COLUN		30329	404-633-6677	Health Unlimited - 2893 N Druid Hills, NE - Atlanta
20001 20007		Hetep Foods - 2849 Georgia Av NW - Washington The Body Shop 3207 M St at Wisconsin Washington			Atlantis Natural - 2488 Mt Vernon Rd - Dunwoody
		The Body Shop - 3207 M St at Wisconsin - Washington Senbeb Coop - 5924 Georgia Av NW - Washington	FLORII		
		Secret Nature - 3923 S Capitol St SW - Washington			Fellin Good - 300 Hwy 98E - Destin
MARY		Secret Planaire - 5725 5 Sapitor St Sw - Washington		904-378-5224	Mother Earth Health - 521 NW 13th St - Gainesville
			32607	904-372-7482	Sunflower Health Foods - 87 SW 34th St - Gainesville

junion una ruman issues					
32789	407-647-6661	Chamberlain Natural - 430 N Orlando - Winter Park	53110	414-744-7270	Mother Nature's - 4664 South Packard Av - Cudahy
		Oakfeed Health - 2911 Grand Av - Coconut Grove	53202	414-278-7878	Beans & Barley - 1901 E North Av - Milwaukee
33143	305-933-1040	Unicorn Village - 3595 NE 6th Av - N Miami Beach	53212	414-961-2597	Outpost Natural Food - 100 E Capitol Dr - Milwaukee
33428	407-487-7602	Gateway to Health - 9910 SW 14th St - Boca Raton	53227	414-545-8844	Health Nut - 10806 W National Av - Milwaukee
33581	941-924-4754	Granary - 1930 Stickney Pt Rd - Sarasota	53704	608-249-1700	G N C - 100 East Towne Mall - Madison
33609	941-879-6625	Ansley Health Foods - 3936 W Kennedy Bl - Tampa	53711	608-255-7130	Madison Health Food - 1717 Monroe St - Madison
34236	941-366-7906	Granary - 1451 Main St - Sarasota	53717	608-833-1900	Natural Food - 69 West Towne Mall - Middleton
ALABA	AMA		54022	715-425-5548	The Natural Touch - 114 S. Main - River Falls
		Valley Health Foods - 117 S Cherry - Florence			Bay Natural Foods - 722 Bodart - Green Bay
TENES		District to the teacher of District	ILLING		A C . St. I de Niveri A P . TI'I.
		Bristol Health Food Store - 1600 Edgemont Av - Bristol			Arlington Natural - 15 N Wilke - Arlington Heights
	SSIPPI	Mariebrana 200 Horr 51 # 150 Pidesland			Here's Health - 704 S Northwest Hwy - Barrington
39204	601-856-8394 601-373-9727	Healthway - 398 Hwy 51, # 150 - Ridgeland The Sesame Seed - 314 Raymond Rd - Jackson			Nature's Pathways - 142 S Gary Av#115 - Bloomingdale
39206	601-366-1602	Rainbow Whole Foods - 4147 Northview Dr - Jackson			Here's Health Stores - 302 S McLean - Elgin Soup to Nuts - 425 Hamilton St - Geneva
		All for Health - 5731 Old Canton Rd # 103 - Jackson			C & I Kuhn - 806 E Roosevelt Rd - Wheaton
OHIO	001-757-1057	7 II Tol Treath - 5751 Old Califoli Rd # 105 - Jackson			Grain Depot - 116 N Oak Park - Oak Park
	614-868-0166	Health Foods Plus - 1359 Brice Rd - Reynoldsburg			Here's Health Stores - 902 N Lake - Aurora
		Health Food Center - 897 S Third St - Columbus			Fruitful Yield - 2129 W 63rd - Downers Grove
43209	614-252-3951	Bexley Natural Foods - 508 N Cassady - Columbus			Here's Health - 2753 Maple Av - Lisle
43212	614-488-0607	Northwest Natural - 1636 Northwest BI - Columbus			Natural Health Foods - 411 E Ogden Av - Naperville
43214	614-262-0192	Beechwold Natural - 4185 N High St - Columbus	60601	312-269-0618	It's Natural - 324 N Michigan Av - Chicago
43229	614-262-5856	HSU & Company - 2007 Morse Rd - Columbus	60604	312-922-0077	Kramer Health Food Store - 230 S Wabash - Chicago
43232	614-861-8108	HSU & Company - 6101 McNaughten Rd - Columbus	60615	312-363-2175	Mr. G - 1226 E 53d St - Chicago
43235	614-889-4782	HSU & Company - 6604 Sawmill Rd - Columbus	60615	312-667-5700	Bonne Sante - 1457 E 53rd St - Chicago
43235	614-889-8300	Raisin Rack - 7608 New Market Cwy - Columbus	60643	312-233-1856	Southtown Health Foods - 2100 W 95th Pl - Chicago
	216-247-6700	Good for You - 35 S Main - Chagrin Falls	60650	708-788-9103	Fruitful Yield Natural Food - 6126 W Cermak - Cicero
44070		Hobart Health - 4627 Great Northern Bl - N Olmstead			Edna's Health - 2362 Washington Rd - Washington
		Hobart - 15001 Madison - Lakewood			Nature's Own Shoppe - 3108 N University - Peoria
	216-481-9544	Weber's - 18400 Euclid Av - Cleveland Hobart Health Foods - 5629 Pearl - Parma			Dietary Food Store - 802 W John - Champaign
44127	210-000-2020		6770X	6186744714	
					Nature's Market - 515 Lincoln Hwy - Fairview Heights
44130	216-888-7727	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd.	MISSO	DURI	
44130 44134	216-888-7727 216-447-0444	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma	<b>MISS</b> 0	<b>DURI</b> 314-227-9588	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester
44130 44134 44136	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville	63011 63376	314-227-9588 314-928-7550	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters
44130 44134 44136 45419	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma	63011 63376 63033	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton	63011 63376 63033 63033	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton  House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton  House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-487-8310	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton  House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63141	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63141 63303	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63141 63303 64133	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-97-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 GAN 810-644-2323	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63141 63303 64133 KANS	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-97-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7190 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-487-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-8497-050 314-97-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 (GAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7190 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-487-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 (GAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-97-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-8497-1050 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-891-2651 504-486-1519	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917 49006	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186 616-342-9459 616-342-5686	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield Randall Roods - 6235 W Saginaw Lansing - Saginaw Natural Health Foods - 4610 W Main - Kalamazoo People's Co-Op - 436 S Burdick - Kalamazoo	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-891-2651 504-486-1519	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917 49006 49007 49684	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186 616-342-9459 616-342-5686 616-947-0191	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield Randall Roods - 6235 W Saginaw Lansing - Saginaw Natural Health Foods - 4610 W Main - Kalamazoo People's Co-Op - 436 S Burdick - Kalamazoo Oryana Co-op - 601 Randolph - Traverse City	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119 71108	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-891-2651 504-486-1519 318-635-4753 NSAS	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans Pure and Simple Health - 5055 Canal - New Orleans Good Life Health - 6132 Hearne Av - Shreeveport
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917 49006 49007 49684 49855	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186 616-342-9459 616-342-5686 616-947-0191 906-228-9393	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield Randall Roods - 6235 W Saginaw Lansing - Saginaw Natural Health Foods - 4610 W Main - Kalamazoo People's Co-Op - 436 S Burdick - Kalamazoo	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63341 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119 71108 ARKA 72701	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-891-2651 504-486-1519 318-635-4753 NSAS 501-521-7558	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917 49006 49007 49684 49855 IOWA	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186 616-342-9459 616-342-5686 616-947-0191 906-228-9393	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield Randall Roods - 6235 W Saginaw Lansing - Saginaw Natural Health Foods - 4610 W Main - Kalamazoo People's Co-Op - 436 S Burdick - Kalamazoo Oryana Co-op - 601 Randolph - Traverse City Shopko - 1150 W Washington - Marquette	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63118 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119 71108 ARKA 72701 OKLA	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-891-2651 504-486-1519 318-635-4753 NSAS 501-521-7558 HOMA	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans Pure and Simple Health - 5055 Canal - New Orleans Good Life Health - 6132 Hearne Av - Shreeveport  Ozark Natural Foods - 205 W Dickson - Fayettville
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46804 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917 49006 49007 49684 49855 IDWA 50701	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186 616-342-9459 616-342-5686 616-947-0191 906-228-9393	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield Randall Roods - 6235 W Saginaw Lansing - Saginaw Natural Health Foods - 4610 W Main - Kalamazoo People's Co-Op - 436 S Burdick - Kalamazoo Oryana Co-op - 601 Randolph - Traverse City	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119 71108 ARKA 72701 DKLA 73106	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-891-2651 504-486-1519 318-635-4753 NSAS 501-521-7558 HOMA 405-232-8404	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans Pure and Simple Health - 5055 Canal - New Orleans Good Life Health - 6132 Hearne Av - Shreeveport  Ozark Natural Foods - 205 W Dickson - Fayettville  Nutritional - 1022 Classen Bl - Oklahoma City
44130 44134 44136 45419 45420 45459 INDIAI 46613 46723 46805 46807 47129 47345 47401 47408 MICHI 48009 48063 48067 48150 48197 48322 48917 49006 49007 49684 49855 IDWA 50701 WISC	216-888-7727 216-447-0444 216-238-0860 513-293-8978 513-294-0279 513-433-5100 NA 219-287-5310 219-693-6382 219-432-2104 219-483-5211 219-744-1413 812-282-2978 317-886-5354 812-333-5766 812-339-2931 IGAN 810-644-2323 810-852-0336 810-545-1790 810-427-3144 810-477-7440 810-851-4740 517-323-9186 616-342-9459 616-342-5686 616-947-0191 906-228-9393	American Harvest - 13379 Smith Rd - Middleburg Htd. Hobart Health Foods - 7474 Broadview - Parma Nature's Best - 14822 Pearl Rd - Strongsville World of Natural Foods - 2314 Far Hills Av - Dayton Nutra Foods South - 1219 Wilmington Av - Dayton Health Foods - 2108 Miamisburg Centerville - Dayton House of Something Better - 1602 S Michigan - S Bend Wilma's Health Care - 203 S Main - Churubusco Golden Sun Health - 5960 W Jefferson Bl - Ft. Wayne Health Food Shoppe - 3515 N Anthony Bl - Ft. Wayne A & B Natural Foods - 2445 Broadway - Ft. Wayne Nature's Pantry - 590 Missouri Av # 203 - Jeffersonville Mineral Springs - 1420 Mineral Springs - Greens Fork Kroger - 1175 College Mall Rd - Bloomington Clear Moment - 1809 E 10th St - Bloomington Betty's Grocery Store - 877 S Hunter Bl - Birmingham Health Foods - 29525 S Rochester Rd - Rochester Hills Upstairs Salon - 321 South Washington - Royal Oak Zerbo's - 34164 Plymouth Rd - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia Good Food Co 33521 W Eight Mile - Livonia G N C - 6738 Orchard Lake Rd - West Bloomfield Randall Roods - 6235 W Saginaw Lansing - Saginaw Natural Health Foods - 4610 W Main - Kalamazoo People's Co-Op - 436 S Burdick - Kalamazoo Oryana Co-op - 601 Randolph - Traverse City Shopko - 1150 W Washington - Marquette	63011 63376 63033 63033 63104 63108 63119 63122 63126 63128 63129 63141 63141 63303 64133 KANS 66112 66203 LOUIS 70006 70112 70115 70119 71108 ARKA 72701 DKLA 73106 73109	314-227-9588 314-928-7550 314-837-7290 314-837-1141 314-838-4114 314-367-0405 314-772-9110 314-961-3541 314-822-1406 314-842-5325 314-849-1050 314-87-8310 314-997-0540 314-567-7888 314-928-7550 816-358-1700 AS 913-788-5409 913-631-3338 IANA 504-885-5000 504-529-3429 504-861-519 318-635-4753 NSAS 501-521-7558 HOMA 405-232-8404 405-634-6111	Real Life Foods - 51 Nationalway Ctr - Manchester Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Peters Rivercity Nutrition - 8 Grandview Plaza - Florissant Special Food Center - 151 Flower Valley Ctr - Florissant A New You - Store 7, Paddock Hills Plaza - St. Louis Golden Grocer - 335 N Euclid Av - St. Louis New Dawn - 3821 Granois - St. Louis The Natural Way - 8110 Big Bend Bl - Webster Groves Rivercity Nutrition - 100 S Kirkwood Rd - Kirkwood Ellen's House of Vitamins - 11414 Gravois - St. Louis The Healthy Shopper - 139 Concord Plaza - St. Louis New World Natural Health - 4053 Union - St. Louis Tong's Special - 10571 Old Olive St Rd - St. Louis K's Nutrition Specialists - 11066 Olive Bl - St. Louis Nutrition Stop - 4101 Mexico Rd - St. Charles Pumpkin Seed Health - 9055 E 350 Hwy - Raytown  Health Nut - 8127 State Av - Kansas City Lytle's Nutrition Center - 11208 Johnson Dr - Shawnee  Nutrition Fair - 4409 Veterans Memorial Bl - Metarie End of the Rainbow - 215 Dauphine - New Orleans All Natural Foods - 5517 Magazine - New Orleans Pure and Simple Health - 5055 Canal - New Orleans Good Life Health - 6132 Hearne Av - Shreeveport  Ozark Natural Foods - 205 W Dickson - Fayettville

72110	405 040 0503	Port No. 1 1101 NRW 101 C. OH 1 C.	05202	/0 <b>2.0</b> /0.0000	Hill M. C. of C. Mill T. Co.
73118 TEXAS		Earth Natural - 1101 NW 49th St - Oklahoma City	85282 85308		Hi-Health - Southern & Mill - Tempe Arizona Health Foods - 4330 W Bell Rd - Glendale
		Plaza Health Foods - 6924 Snider Pl - Dallas	85358		Ginny's Zone - 703 W Wickenburg Way - Wickenburg
		Northlake Health Foods - 210 Northlake - Dallas	85372		Hi-Health - LaRonde Center - Sun City
75230	214-987-0213	Ray's Nutrition Center - 130 Preston Royal - Dallas	85705		Food Conspiracy - 412 N 4th Av - Tucson
75243	214-231-6083	H&M Natural Foods Grocer - 9191 Forest Lane - Dallas	85711		New Life - 5612 E Broadway - Tucson
76054	817-656-1830	Vitamin Junction - 632 Grapevine Hwy - Hurst	85716	602-326-9935	Hi-Health - 3601 E Broadway - Tucson
76205	817-387-5386	Cupboard Nature Food - 932 W University St - Denton	NEW	MEXICO	
77042	713-785-4130	American Health Foods - 10944 Westheimer - Houston	87106	505-255-8878	Herb Store - 102 Carlisle St SE - Albuquerque
		Ye Seekers Horzon - 9336 Westview - Houston	87107		Moses Most - 7115 4th NW - Albuquerque
		Southwest Health - 8328 Southwest Frwy - Houston	87110		GMC Health Haven - 9 San Mateo NE - Albuquerque
		Whole Foods Market - 2900 S Shepherd - Houston			Nature Apathy - 513 Camino deLos Marquez - Santa Fe
	512-476-1206			ORNIA - 212 442 9207	Quinn's Natural - 1864 N Vermont Av - Los Angeles
	512-444-3079 512-448-1484	Sun Harvest Farms - 4006 S Lamar - Austin Whole Foods-Brodie Oaks St - 4006 S Lamar - Austin			Erewhon Natural Foods - 8001 Beverly Bl - Los Angeles
		Wheatsville Food Co-op - 3101 Guadalupe - Austin			Quinn's Natural Food - 8468 Melrose Av - Los Angeles
COLOF		Wheatsvine 100d Coop - 5101 Guadatupe - Musein			Mrs Gooches - 405 N Pacific Coast - Redondo Beach
		Vitamin Cottages - 7745 Wadsworth Bl - Arvada	90712		Naturway - 4037 Hardwick - Lakewood
		Great Health Nutrition - 1284 S Abilene - Aurora	91206	818-240-9350	Mrs. Gooches - 826 N Glendale Av - Glendale
80112	303-790-0488	Vitamin Cottage - 9615 E Arapaho Rd - Englewood	91303	818-348-0291	Follow Your Heart - 21825 Sherman Wy - Canoga Park
80121	303-798-9699	Alfalfa's - 5910 S University Bl - Littleton	91324	818-701-5122	Mrs. Gooches - 9350 Reseda Bl - Northridge
80211	303-320-1664	Wild Oats - 2260 E Colfax Av - Denver	91423	818-762-5548	Mrs. Gooches - 12905 Riverside Dr - Sherman Oaks
80212	303-455 <b>-419</b> 4	Lily of Colorado - P.O. Box 12471 - Denver	92010	619-427-7673	Pleasant House - 555 Broadway - Chula Vista
		Vitamin Cottage - 9030 Colfax - Lakewood	92021		Boney's Market Place - 152 N Second St - El Cajon
80219	303-399-0164	Vitamin Cottage - 3801 E 2nd Av - Denver	92041		Grossmont Nutrition - 5500 Grossmont Ctr - La Mesa
80220	303-39 <del>9</del> -6748	Good Life Nutrition - 4332 E 8th Av - Denver	92103		Hillcrest Health Foods - 405 E Washington - San Diego
80220	303-388-7889	Naturally - 1506 Locust St - Denver			Ocean Beach People's Coop - 4765 Voltaire - San Diego
80227	303-989-4866	Vitamin Cottage - 3333 S Wadsworth - Lakewood	92109		Boney's Market Place - 1260 Garnet Av - San Diego
80301	303-442-4030	Rocky Mountain Humane - 2323 N 55th St - Boulder	92111		GreenTree Grocers - 3560 Mt Acacia Dr - San Diego
80302	303-444-5000	Leffler's Nutrition - 2525 Arapahoe Rd, E-32 - Boulder	92115		Boney's Market Place - 6091 University Av - San Diego
	303-440-9599 800-748-5675	Crystal Market - 1825 Pearl St - Boulder	92627		Mother's Market & Kitchen - 225 E 17th - Costa Mesa
		Everybody Ltd 1738 Pearl St - Boulder Alfalfa's - 1651 Broadway - Boulder	92648 93101		Mother's Market - 19770 Beach BI - Huntington Beach Santa Barbara Nutri 15 E Figueroa - Santa Barbara
	303-449-3620	Colorado Health Food - 3003 Walnut St - Boulder			Follow Your Heart - 19 S Milpas - Santa Barbara
		King Sooper's - 1015 S Taft Hill Rd - Fort Collins			Skin Deep - 3405 State St - Santa Barbara
		King Sooper's - 2325 S College - Fort Collins			Kayser's Nutrition - La Cumbre Plaza - Santa Barbara
		EsScentuals - 142 S College - Fort Collins			Great Earth Vitamins - 3967 State St - Santa Barbara
80524	970-484-7448	Food Coop - 250 E Mountain - Fort Collins	93108	805-969-1411	Montecito Natural - 1014 B Coast Village - Montecito
80525	970-482-2115	Country Health - 1700 S College - Fort Collins	93534	805-945-0773	Whole Wheatery - 44264 North 10th St W - Lancaster
80525	970-482-3200	Wild Oats - 1611 S College - Fort Collins	93923	408-625-1454	Cornucopia Natural - 26135 Carmel Rancho - Carmel
80631	970-353-2939	Cottonwod Health Cottage - 2412 17th St - Greeley	94010	415-344-6279	Whole Life Foods - 1314 Burlingame Av - Burlingame
80631	303-353- <b>2939</b>	Cottonwood Cottage - 2412 17th St - Greeley	94025	415-325-6828	Whole Life Foods - 656 Santa Cruz Av - Menlo Park
<b>809</b> 03	970-632-5769	Specialty Food Shop - 19 E Bijou - Colorado Springs	94061	415-364-4946	Whole Life Foods - 344 Woodside Pl - Redwood City
81005	719-564-0940	Shrock's Natural Foods - 1515 Moore Av - Pueblo	94063	415-368-3124	Health Foods - 1011 El Camino Real - Redwood City
	719-589-9628	Country Kitchen Health - 1421 Main St - Alamosa			Whole Life Foods - 744 Laurel St - San Carlos
81501		Sundrop Grocery - 321 Rood Av - Grand Junction			Whole Foods - 299 E Washington Av - Sunnyvale
81611		Carl's Pharmacy - 306 E Main St - Aspen	94086		Nature's Cupboard - 1257 S Mary Av - Sunnyvale
IDAHO		Pilorine Nutrition 2000 W/ Pullous P.J. Manager			Rainbow General - 1899 Mission St - San Francisco
		Pilgrim's Nutrition - 2008 W Pullman Rd - Moscow Moscow Food Co-op - 310 W 3rd St - Moscow			S.F. Health Food Store - 333 Sutter St - San Francisco
ARIZO		Moscow Pood Co-op - 510 w 3rd St - Moscow			Real Food Company - 2140 Polk St - San Francisco
		Arizona Health Foods - 4424 N. 19th Ave Phoenix			Better Life Whole Foods - 1058 Hyde St - San Francisco Sunshine Health - 1 Embarcadero Ctr - San Francisco
85018		Reay's Ranch Market - Camelback & 40th St - Phoenix			Sunshine Health Food - 98 Battery St - San Francisco
		Hi-Health - 43rd Av & Thunderbird - Phoenix			Real Food Company - 3939 24th St - San Francisco
85032		Arizona Health Foods - 13802 N 32nd St - Phoenix			Total Life Health Foods - 1757 Tarabal - San Francisco
85201		Hi-Health - Mervyn's Plaza, Alma School - Chandler			Real Food Company - 1023 Stanyan St - San Francisco
85202		Hi-Health - Fiesta Mall - Mesa	94121		Thom's Natural Foods - 5843 Geary Bl - San Francisco
85205	602-832-5110	Hi-Health - Main St & Gr - Mesa			High Health Shoppe - 2172 Chestnut - San Francisco
85251	602-941-0581	Hi-Health - 4390 N Miller - Scottsdale	94301		Whole Foods Market - 774 Emerson St - Palo Alto
85252	602-994-5534	Mary Amburn Cosmetics - P.O. Box 792 - Scottsdale			Country Sun Natural - 440 California Av - Palo Alto
		Hi-Health - Cactus & Tatum - Scottsdale	94523	510-932-1292	Natural Life - 2638 Pleasant Hill Rd - Pleasant Hill
		Hi-Health - Papago Plaza, Scottsdale Rd - Scottsdale	94530	510-524-2494	Rose Brand Health - 230 El Cerrito Pl - El Cerrito
85281	602-968-4831	Gentle Strength Coop - 234 W University Dr - Tempe	94546	510-581-0220	Health Unlimited - 3446 Village Dr - Castro Valley

04500	510 492 2740	Held Hellmited Des Friedenseine Control	07201	E03 E0E (030	Salam Harlet Foods 401 Conton St NIE # 160 Salam
		Health Unlimited - Bay Fair Shopping - San Leandro			Salem Health Foods - 401 Center St NE, # 160 - Salem
		Health Unlimited - 182 Pelton Ctr - San Leandro		503-362-5487	•
		Good Nature - 1359 N Main St - Walnut Creek			Kiva - 125 West 11th - Eugene
		Rockridge Center Health 5116 Broadway - Oakland	97402		Red Barn - 357-A Van Buren - Eugene
		Lake Shore Natural - 3331 Lakeshore Av - Oakland	97405		Sundance - 748 East 24th - Eugene
		Whole Foods Market - 3000 Telegraph Av - Berkeley			Health Food Mart - 259 D Barnett Rd - Medford
94901		Real Foods - 770 Francisco Bl W - San Rafael	97520		Ashland Community Food - 237 N 1st St - Ashland
		San Rafael Health Foods - 1132 4th St - San Rafael			Farmer's Market - 4880 S Pacific Hwy - Medford
	415-381-1200	Whole Foods Market - 414 Miller Av - Mill Valley		INGTON	AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS OF THE
94965	415-332-9640	Real Foods - 200 Caledonia - Sausalito		206-454-0170	Nature's Pantry - 10200 NE 10th - Bellevue
95008	408-371-5000	Whole Foods Market - 1690 S Bascom Av - Campbell		206-957-0090	Nature's Pantry - 15600 Cross Rd - NE 8th - Bellevue
95014	408-257-7000	Whole Foods Market - 10983 N Wolfe Rd - Cupertino	98040		Nature's Pantry - 7611 SE 27th - Mercer Island
95014	408-253-1277	Cupertino Natural - 10255 S DeAnza Bl - Cupertino	<del>9</del> 8103	206-632-7040	Healthway Natural Foods - 1900 N 45th - Seattle
95030	408-358-4434	Whole Foods Market - 15980 Los Gatos Bl - Los Gatos	<b>98</b> 105	206-525-5900	University Village - University Village Mall - Seattle
95051	408-246-9757	Keddy's Natural - 2640 Homestead Rd - Santa Clara	98105	206-634-3430	Pilgrims Nutrition - 4217 University Way, NE - Seattle
95070	408-378-9498	Saratoga Health Foods - 18820 Cox Av - Saratoga	<del>9</del> 8108	206-467-7190	Nutra Source - P.O. Box 81106 - Seattle
95117	408-247-7814	Good Life Discount - 437 S Kiely Bl - San Jose	98112	206-329-8440	Rainbow Grocery - 409 15th East - Seattle
95123	408-225-3531	The Beehive Country - 5807 Winfield Bl - San Jose	98115	206-523-2600	The Herbalist - 6500 21st NE - Seattle
95123	408-227-5453	Cahalan Health Foods - 6067 Cahalan Av - San Jose	98166	206-243-6111	Burien Special Foods - 148 SW 152nd St - Seattle
95124	408-377-1431	Country Village Natural - 2031 Camden Av - San Jose	98168	206-244-5015	The Grainery - 13629 1st Av S - Seattle
95616	916-758-2667	Davis Food Cooperative - 620 G St - Davis	98409	206-475-3282	Groff's Nutrition - 612 Tacoma Mall - Tacoma
95621	916-726-3033	Elliott's Natural - 8063 Greenback Ln - Citrus Heights	98664	360-695-8878	Natures - 8024 E Miloplain Bl - Vancouver
95821	916-481-3173	Elliott's Natural - 3337 El Camino Av - Sacramento	99114	509-684-4232	Richard's Nutrition - 111 N Main St - Colville
HAWA	All .		99114	509-684-6566	Pittman's Sales - 560 E 4th St - Colville
96768	808-572-1488	Down to Earth - 1169 Makawao Av - Makawao	99201	509-747-5622	Pilgrim's - N 210 Howard - Spokane
96793	808-242-6821	Down to Earth - 1910 Vineyard St - Wailuku	ALASI	<b>KA</b>	
96817	808-524-7960	Huckleberry Farms - 1613 Nuuanu Av - Honolulu	99503	907-277-3226	Roy's Health - 501 E Northern Lights Bl - Anchorage
96826	808-947-7678	Down to Earth - 2525 S King St - Honolulu	99508	907-276-4345	GNC - 3101 Penland Pkwy - Anchorage
OREG	ON		99515	907-349-4411	GNC - 800 E Dimond - Anchorage
97005	503-646-3824	Natures - 4000 SW 117th St - Beaverton			
97035	503-636-7686	Healthway Food - 16066B SW Boonsferry - Lake Grove	CANA	DA - ONTAR	IO - TORONTO
97201	503-244-3110	Natures - 6344 SW Capitol Hwy - Portland		416-762-5590	Foods for Life - 2184 Bloor St W
97201	503-244-3934	Natures - 5909 SW Corbett - Portland		416-598-2638	Nutrition House - Toronto Eaton Ct S Subway le
97202	503-233-7374	Natures - 3016 SE Division St - Portland		416-535-9562	Health Service Center - 971 Bloor St W
97204	503-226-2941	Healthway Food Centers - 524 SW 5th - Portland		416-489-9626	Swiss Health & Beauty Aids - 1975 Younge St
97212	503-288-3414	Natures - 3479 SE 24th Av - Portland		416-441-3202	The Body Shop - 33 Kern Rd - Dawn Mills - M3B 1S9
97232	503-281-5522	Healthway Food - 1137 Lloyd Center - Portland		416-466-2129	The Big Carrot - 348 Danforth Av - M4K 1N8
97266	503-774-0117	Healthway Food Centers - 4048 SE 82nd - Portland			

## Mail Order Businesses

If you don't live nearby any of the above retailers, you still can shop Ahimsak household goods and supplies. Below is a short list of some well established catalogue order businesses. Call some and get their catalogues!

```
03456 800-327-2324 Baudelaire, Inc. - Forest Road - Marlow, NH
                                                                                21716 301-834-7923 Basically Natural - 109 East G St - Brunswick, MD
07700 201-696-7766 Ecco Bella Botanical- 1133 Rt 23 - Wayne, NJ
                                                                                23510 757-622-7382 PETA - 501 Front St - Norfolks, VA
                                                                                53170 800-446-4903 International Distri. - P.O. Box 1008 - Silver Lake, WI
                    Sunrise Lane - 780 Greenwich St - New York, NY
10014 212-242-7014
                                                                                80302 303-440-0188 Everybody Ltd - 1175 Walnut St - Boulder, CO
10024 212-787-9415
                   Bath Island - 469 Amsterdam Av - New York, NY
                                                                                92648 714-842-0454 Caring Catalog - 7678 Sagewood Dr - Hunt. Beach CA
                    Compassionate Consumer - P.O. Box 27 - Jericho, NY
11753 718-359-3983
                                                                                93401 805-545-9344 Body Suite - 712 Hijuera St - San Louis Obispo, CA
       516-473-6370 Common Scents - 134 Main St - Port Jefferson, NY
11777
14702 716-664-2207 Compassion Matters - P.O. Box 3614 - Jamestown, NY
                                                                                93428 800-926-1017 Marcelle/Stepping Stone - P.O. Box 6 - Cambria, CA
                                                                                96040 916-335-7097 E M Enterprises - 41964 Wilcox Rd - Hat Creek, CA
19805 302-429-8687 Peaceable Kingdom - 1902 W 6th St - Wilmington, DE
```

Vishal Jain updated the above list, from the Shopping Guide for Caring Consumers, published by People for Ethical Treatment of Animals, 1994.

## A Noteworthy "Leatherless" Store

Aesop, Inc. specializes in the leather alternatives, with a motto of "Let Live - Be Free," so that we don't have to wear animal skins. They carry many shoes, belts, brief cases, wallets, purses, etc. Write to P.O. Box 315, North Cambridge, MA 02140-0003, or call (617) 628-8030 for a free catalogue.

#### **DICTIONARY OF INGREDIENTS AND MATERIALS:**

# Animal, Insect, Vegetable, or Mineral?

American Vegan Society - 56 Dinshah Drive - P.O. Box H - Malaga, NJ 08328 - (609) 694-2887

### Some of The Difficulties

Vegans and many vegetarians want to avoid even tiny amounts of objectionable animal-material, not wishing to be a party to promoting animal suffering and slaughter (among other reasons). So a completely definitive list of such items would seem helpful in this regard.

Unfortunately, many additives and ingredients can be produced from either an animal or vegetable source; this is true of the bewildering variety of chemical fractions obtained from fats and oils, for instance. Furthermore, many products or ingredients can be synthesized from petrochemicals or a variety of other raw materials.

They often disguise animal source products with ingenious euphemisms; what entrepreneur would be so candid as to promote "glandular secretion spit up by an insect" if they can market it as "royal jelly?"

The food, supplement, and cosmetic industries have been as creative in selling the most repulsive commodities under mystifyingly innocent and attractive sounding names.

## Food Ingredients and Additives

Food additives are substances used in the processing of food, to retain or "enhance" certain characteristics, such as flavor, color, texture, or shelf-life. They are often employed to make something appear to be what it is not, such as fresh, flavorful, colorful. Additives can make otherwise unpalatable foods attractive for sale. Thus, in many cases at least, they represent a ploy to trick the consumer into accepting an inferior item in place of a naturally wholesome one.

In the U.S.A. most foods sold in interstate commerce (thus subject to federal regulations) have to list their ingredients on the label, but the wording is often permitted to be vague, such as "natural flavorings" or "certified color" (the ultimate source of which may be a carrot, a bug, or a coal mine).

While AVS doesn't recommend most food additives, there are various degrees of harmfulness or relative "safety" in terms of human health. For the most part, the listings in this article do not address this issue, but are concerned with the basic *source* (such as animal, vegetable, or mineral) of each item.

Many of the terms used for common ingredients (let alone "additives") in packaged foods tell little of their ultimate origin. We have thus included in the list many common food items (notably those of animal origin) which are of particular concern.

### Cosmetics, and Other NonFood Items

The nonvegans often assume veganism is only total vegetarianism, confined to the field of diet alone. However, almost from the very beginning in the 1940's, the vegan movement

spotlighted not only the ethical shortcomings of milk and eggs, but animal source clothing, etc.

This may seem a formidable list but it only goes to show to what great extent we have grown to rely on animal-based substances and the wholesale exploitation of every poor creature from whom man can extract a profit. However, for all the above there are humane alternatives. Even very fine artist-brushes are now being available of synthetic materials.

It is therefore proper that we include ingredients of soaps and household cleansers, cosmetics and grooming aids, references to common clothing materials, and at least some animal materials of jewelry and adornment in widespread use.

This list is published for educational purposes only, regarding the source of each respective item. We must emphasize that merely listing a specific item does not necessarily imply approval (or disapproval, for that matter) of its use.

For emphasis and convenience in reference, sources are usually indicated by the following codes:

A = Animal origin (flesh, muscle, glands, hooves, hair, etc.)

I = Insect origin (bees, bugs, etc.)

L = Lacto: dairy/milk origin

O = Ovo: egg origin

M = Mineral, or Manufactured (synthetic) origin

V = Vegan, plant origin

With the first four categories, none of the products would be acceptable for vegans, though certain items would be used by some vegetarians, depending on their degree of awareness and ethical progress. No effort has been made to differentiate among animal parts and substances (A) where the animal is killed before, during, or (a minute, a week, a year?) after the taking of the specific product. Exceptions are in milk (L) and egg (O) items, listed separately as a courtesy to those vegetarian readers who still wish to partake of them.

Insect products (I) are those taken from exploited and in many cases killed little ones, whether it is a part of their bodies, a secretion, or something else that they simply collect and we steal from them.

The last two categories are the only ones ethically acceptable for vegan use. M means a simple mineral, or "Manufactured" (synthesized). In the latter case, the basic materials are nonanimal, insofar as we are able to ascertain. Obviously, the more complex a manufacturing process is, the more chance that there might be some fractional ingredient, additive, lubricant, etc. of objectionable matter involved somewhere in the process, none of which will ever appear on the label of the finished product.

The V symbol is for strictly vegan plant products. We still have to ignore the kinds of fertilizers used to grow the plants, the wax preservative polished onto them, the stearic acid in the tires of the truck bringing them to market, etc.

Go through this list, it makes fascinating reading. Nevertheless, do not let it dismay or overwhelm you; it can really empower you. Nor does it make shopping so terribly complicated: in time you will

realize how much simpler life can be and should be, than how most of us live it anyway.

Before long, you will not have to carry such a list with you when you go shopping. You will know which brands or individual items of food are really food and which are concoctions of chemicals. It has been said, "If you don't really know what it is, don't buy it." Also: "If you can't spell it, you're probably better off without it."

Adapted from #36-04 Ahimsa (Oct./Dec. 1995). Much of the food-additive information was originally compiled by Dr. Alan Long and included (periodically updated somewhat) in *The Vegetarian Handbook*, published by The Vegetarian Society U.K. Ltd. An early version was printed in our 25th Anniversary issue (#26-02) a decade ago.

An excellent little pocket guide, the AnimalFree Shopper, (3rd ed., 1995), published by The Vegan Society in England, yielded much new food-for-thought with its Glossary Of Animal Substances.

We are also indebted to Amberwood for their research in preparing the booklet, Animal Ingredients And Their Alternatives.

Information has been gleaned from the pages of Webster's New World Dictionary, and the Encyclopedia Britannica and Oxford English Dictionary have also proven helpful.

References were comparison-checked as possible, some verified in the remarkable volume *E For Additives*. But despite our best efforts, we regret that in this ever-changing world absolute accuracy cannot be guaranteed.

- American Vegan Society.

- ACETIC ACID -- Acidulant (q.v. = also see) and preservative (q.v.). Used in pickles, sauces, preserves. Can be made by synthetic processes or derived from vinegar. M or V.
- ACIDULANT -- Added to give tartness (acidity) to foods, to increase flavor intensity. In soft drinks, jellies, jams, preserves, pickles, etc. Includes acetic, ascorbic, citric, fumaric, lactic, malic, phosphoric, succinic, and tartaric acids. Mainly derived from industrial fermentation. M, V.
- ADRENALIN -- From the adrenals of hogs, cattle and sheep (A). Used medicinally. Synthetics available.
- ALBUMIN -- Used as a food binder. A protein in various animal and vegetable substances/cells. Commercially made from egg white (O).
- ALGINATE -- Thickener (q.v.) derived from seaweed. Includes alginic acid, algin (sodium alginate). Replaces gelatin (q.v.). Used in cheeses, salad dressings, frozen desserts, cake mixes, puddings. M, V.
- ALIPHATIC ALCOHOL -- Aliphatic means "of, or obtained from fat; fatty." See vitamin A.
- ALLANTOIN -- A uric acid from cows, other mammals (A).
  Also in many plants (especially comfrey) (V). Used in cosmetics, especially creams and lotions; and in the treatment of wounds and skin ulcers.
- AMBERGRIS -- Waxy substance from sperm whale intestines (A). Used in perfumes, and a flavoring in foods and beverages. Synthetic or vegetable fixatives available.
- AMINO ACIDS -- "Building blocks" of proteins. In cosmetics, vitamins, supplements, shampoos, food flavorings, etc. A or V, depending on source.
- AMNIOTIC FLUID -- Fluid surrounding the fetus within the placenta. (A) Used in cosmetics.
- AMYLASE An enzyme that helps turn starch into sugar. Prepared from the pancreas of hogs (A). Used in cosmetics and medicines.

- ANCHOVY -- A small fish of the herring family. Often an ingredient of Worcestershire sauce and pizza toppings, as a flavor enhancer. (A)
- ANGORA -- Fibre obtained from rabbits or goats (A). Use: clothing.
- ANIMAL OILS AND FATS -- In foods, cosmetics (considered allergenic), etc. (A) Plant derivatives are generally superior; vegan alternatives include olive oil, safflower oil, canola oil, soya oil, wheat germ oil, coconut oil, almond oil, etc.
- ANTICAKING AGENT -- (or desiccant). Used to dry out foods to prevent lumping. Used in some powdered foods, e.g. (such as) salt, some sugars, milk powder, onion and garlic salts. This group includes calcium phosphate, magnesium carbonate, calcium or magnesium silicate, silica gel, talc, starch. M, V. However, calcium stearate may be animal (A).
- ANTI-FOAMING AGENT -- Used to prevent foaming, such as during the boiling of soups and jellies, and the fermentation of wines. Also used in cooking oils. Dimethyl polysiloxane is a typical example. M.
- ANTIOXIDANT -- Such as ascorbic acid, lecithin, butylated hydroxy anisole (BHA), butylated hydroxy toluene (BHT), gallic acid derivatives, tocopherols. Usually M or V. Used to prevent rancidity or browning in foods, thereby increasing shelf life. Added to fruit/fruit products (mainly as ascorbic acid), oils, fats, potato chips, biscuits, breakfast cereals, soup mixes, wine and beer.
- ARACHIDONIC ACID -- A liquid unsaturated fatty acid occurring in the liver, brain, glands and fat of animals. Generally isolated from the liver (A). In skin creams and lotions to soothe eczema and rashes.
- ASCORBIC ACID -- Acidulant, antioxidant, and improving agent. Vitamin C. Extracted from plants or synthesized from glucose. V or M.

- ASPARTIC ACID -- DL and L Forms. Amino succinate Acid. Can be from animal or plant (such as molasses) source. In creams and ointments. Sometimes synthesized for commercial use. A, M, or V.
- ASPIC -- Savory jelly derived from meat and fish (A). Used as a glazing agent.
- ASTRAKHAN -- Skin of still-born or very young lambs from a breed originating in Astrakhan, Russia. Used for clothing (A).
- AZO. DYES -- Artificial colorings synthesized from petroleum. M.
- BAKING POWDER -- A leavening agent (q.v.).
- BEE PRODUCTS (I) -- Made by bees for the use of bees. Bees are selectively bred; culls are killed. A cheap sugar is substituted for their stolen honey, and if insufficient amount is given they starve over the winter. Smoke is often used to intoxicate the bees, making them more docile for handling. See bee pollen, beeswax, honey, propolis, royal jelly (all I).
- BEE POLLEN -- Collected from the legs of bees. According to Amberwood, "their legs are often torn off by pollen- collecting trap doors." In food supplements, shampoos. Too concentrated for human use, and causes allergic reactions in some people. (I)
- BEESWAX -- Secreted by bees to produce combs (I). Used in lipsticks and many other cosmetics, in making candles, crayons, furniture and floor polishes. Alternatives include paraffin (petroleum wax), various vegetable oils, fats, waxes (carnauba, candelilla wax, etc.) from plant sources (V); synthetic beeswax (M).
- BENZOIC ACID -- A Preservative used in tea and coffee extracts, pickles, juices, soft drinks, etc. M.
- BIPHENYL (DIPHENYL) -- Preservative used to control mold growth on citrus fruit. Applied to wrappers or to the inside of shipping containers. M.
- BLEACHING AGENT -- Used to process flour and produce a uniform color. Includes nitrogen oxides, chlorine, chlorine dioxide, ammonium persulphate. Used in bread manufacture. M.
- BONE ASH -- (bone earth) -- Ash of burned bones, used as a fertilizer, in making ceramics, and in cleaning or polishing compounds. A.
- BONE MEAL -- Animal bones (A). In some fertilizers, vitamins and supplements as a source of calcium; and toothpastes. Alternatives: plant mulch, vegetable compost, dolomite, clay, vegetarian vitamins.
- BONITO FLAKES -- A fish derivative -- "bonito" is a type of mackerel -- used in some macrobiotic foods. A.
- BULKING AGENTS -- Such as polydextrose. (M). Used to increase volume, as in slimming products.
- BRAWN -- Boiled meat, ears and tongue of pig. A.
- BRISTLE -- Stiff animal hair (usually from pigs), used in brushes (A). Replaced by nylon, other synthetics (M).
- BUTYLATED HYDROXY ANISOLE (BHA)
  Antioxidant. M.
- BUTYLATED HYDROXY TOLUENE (BHT) Antioxidant. M.
- CALCIUM CHLORIDE -- In preserved fruit/vegies for crisping/firming. M, but avoid for health's sake.

- CALCIUM PHOSPHATE -- Anticaking agent; adds calcium in bread. Usually from crushed rocks. M.
- CAPRYLIC ACID -- Can come from cow and goat milk (L). Also from palm and coconut oil, other plant oils (V). In perfumes, soaps.
- CARAMEL -- Food coloring. Formerly plain burnt sugar; now may also contain dairy cream, skim milk (L). Also see sugar, and charcoal.
- CARMINE/CARMINIC ACID Red pigment obtained from the crushed female cochineal insect (I). Reportedly 70,000 beetles may be killed to produce a single pound of this dye. In cosmetics, shampoos, red apple sauce and other foods. May cause allergic reactions. Alternatives include beet juice or alkanet root; no known toxicity in either.
- CAROB GUM -- Stabilizer. Gum from the locust bean. Used in ice cream, salad dressing, pie fillings, bakery products, soft cheeses, infant foods. Carob itself is a more healthful chocolate substitute. V.
- CASEIN -- The main protein of cow milk. Casein and caseinates are used in many manufactured foods, such as "non-dairy" creamers -- so-called because they are not primarily dairy-based. It does *not* mean they are free of all dairy-derived ingredients. L.
- CASHMERE -- Fine wool from the domestic or wild goats of Kashmir or Tibet. Sweaters or other clothing made from this wool. A.
- CASTOREUM (castor) -- An aroma fixative obtained from the anal sex gland of the beaver (A). Used in perfumes and incense. Alternatives: synthetics, plant sources.

  Not to be confused with CASTOR OIL, which is from the castor bean (V) and is in many cosmetics.
- CATGUT -- Tough cord or thread made from the intestines of sheep, cattle or horses (A). Used for stringing musical instruments and tennis rackets, surgical stitching. Substitutes include nylon and other modern synthetic fibers (M).
- CAVIAR -- Roe of the sturgeon and other fish (A: the mother fish are cut open to obtain it).
- CELLULOSE Used as an emulsifier and thickener, in ice cream, pie fillings, and in slimming foods. Obtained from plants. V.
- CETYL ALCOHOL, cetyl lactate, cetyl myristate, cetyl palmitate, ceteth-1, -2, etc. -- Wax found in spermaceti (see) from sperm whales or dolphins (A). Used in lipsticks, mascaras, nail polish removers, hand lotions, cream rouges, many other cosmetics, shampoos, hair lacquers and other hair products, deodorants, antiperspirants. (Federal regulations currently prohibit the use in the U.S.A. of ingredients derived from marine mammals.) Alternatives: vegetable cetyl alcohol, such as coconut (V), or synthetic spermaceti (M).
- CHALK (Creta preparata) -- Used in bread as a source of calcium. M.
- CHAMOIS -- Soft leather from the skin of the chamois antelope, sheep, goats, deer, etc. (A). Used mainly for cleaning/polishing cloth.
- CHARCOAL -- Clarifying agent, used in making soft and alcoholic drinks, and refining sugar (q.v.); also used in

- some water-filters. Derived from animal or plant materials. A or V.
- CHELATING AGENTS -- See sequestering agents.
- CHITIN Organic base of the hard parts of insects and crustaceans (shrimps, crabs, etc.). Used in skin care products, thickener and moisturizer in shampoos. I or A.
- CHOLESTERIN, Cholesterol. A steroid alcohol, in all animal fats and oils, nerve tissue, egg yolk, and blood (A). Can also be derived from lanolin (q.v.) A. In cosmetics, eye creams, shampoos, etc. Alternatives: synthetics; also concentrated from trace amounts in certain plants.
- CHOLE-CALCIFEROL -- See vitamin D3.
- CITRIC ACID -- An Acidulant. M or V.
- CIVET -- Substance scraped from glands in the anal pouch of a civet cat, kept in a cage for this purpose (A). Used as a fixative in perfumes.
- CLARIFYING AGENT -- Used to remove turbidity from wine, beer, vinegar, fruit juices and soft drinks. Wide variety used, such as tannin (V), gelatin (A), cellulose (V), albumin (usually O, from factory farm eggs), pectinases (V), isinglass (A), and fungal proteases (V).
- COCHINEAL Dye-stuff consisting of the dried bodies of scale insects. Used for making carmine, a red coloring for food and drink. I.
- COD LIVER OIL -- Oil extracted from the liver of cod and related fish. Used as a food supplement or medicine. A.
- COLLAGEN -- A fibrous protein, usually derived from animal tissue (A). Used in cosmetics, though no beneficial effect proven for the skin's own collagen. Alternatives (V): soy protein, almond oil, etc.
- COLORING -- In many foods such as soft drinks, confectionery, jellies, baked goods, cake mixes, packed fruits, cheese, butter, margarine. Colorings are synthetic -- coal tar or petroleum dyes -- (M) or natural. Most natural colors are plant derivatives (V): chlorophylls, carotenoids, turmeric, annatto. Some are non-vegan, such as cochineal (I).
- CORAL -- Hard calcareous substance consisting of the continuous skeleton secreted by certain polyps for their support and habitation. Used for ornaments. A.
- **CORTISONE** (cortico steroid) -- Hormone from cattle liver (A), widely used in medicine. Synthetic alternatives widely available.
- CYSTEINE L-Form, CYSTINE -- Two amino acids which can come from animals (A). Used in hair products and creams, bakery products, and some medicaments. Alternatives (V): plant protein sources.
- **DEXTROSE** (glucose) -- Sweetener, manufactured from starch. V.
- DOWN -- Insulating feathers, usually from geese or ducks (A). Used in pillows, quilts, parkas, sleeping bags. Poor for cold, wet weather as it packs down. There are many superior alternatives in synthetic fibers; milkweed seedpod fibers.
- DUODENUM SUBSTANCES -- Material from the digestive tracts of cattle and swine (A). In some vitamins and medicines. Alternatives: vegetarian vitamins, synthetics.
- EGG ALBUMIN (albumen) -- In eggs, milk, muscles, blood, and various vegetable tissues and fluids. For

- cosmetics, albumin generally is from egg whites (O); it may cause allergic reactions. Used in cakes, cookies, candies, other foods. Egg whites are sometimes employed in "clearing" wines.
- EGG PROTEIN (O) -- In shampoos, skin care products, etc. Alternatives (V) are plant proteins.
- **EIDER DOWN** -- Small, soft feathers from the breast of the eider duck (A). Used for filling quilts. Alternatives: as for "down" (q.v.).
- ELASTIN -- Protein uniting muscle fibers in meat (A).
  Used as a moisturizer in cosmetics.
- EMULSIFIERS -- Permit oil to be dispersed in water. They produce a smooth and even texture, and allow the desired body and consistency to be obtained in many food products. These include margarine, nut butters, shortenings, salad creams, baked goods, sweets, and desserts. Emulsifiers can be obtained from a variety of sources: vegetable gums such as alginate, carrageenan, locust bean (carob) gum, pectines, algal celluloses (all V). Also lecithin from soya beans (V) or egg white (O); fatty acid derivatives from fats (usually A). There are also synthetic emulsifiers (M).
- ENZYMES -- Biological molecules which break down foods, help to modify or synthesize them. These include rennet (A) and pepsin (A) used to make cheese. Increasingly likely to be genetically engineered.
- ESTROGEN -- Female sex hormone, from cow ovaries or pregnant mares' urine (A). Uses: cosmetics, body building supplements, hormone creams, hormone therapy. Plant- derived synthetic (M/V) available.
- **EXCIPIENTS** -- Additive powders used as carriers of other additives, e.g., magnesium silicate (M).
- FATTY ACIDS -- Organic compounds: saturated, polyunsaturated, and unsaturated. Processed from animal fats (A) or vegetable oils (V). Used in soaps, cosmetics, detergents, shampoos, foods. Vegan sources are vegetable derived acids, soya lecithin, safflower oil, sunflower oil, etc.
- **FEATHERS** (plumage) -- Epidermal appendages of a bird (A). Uses: fashion accessory/decoration, feather dusters, in pillows. Sometimes ground up and put in shampoos, etc.
- FELT -- Cloth made of wool, or of wool and fur or hair (A).

  Used in hats and other clothing, some furniture, weatherstripping, and in the works of pianos. Modern substitutes are synthetic (M).
- FIRMING AGENTS -- Used to impart firmness or improved texture to processed foods. Calcium and magnesium salts (M) are used in canned tomatoes, potatoes, apples and peas.
- FISH LIVER OIL (cod-liver oil, fish livers) -- (A). Used in lubricating creams and lotions, vitamins and supplements. In milk fortified with vitamin D3 (see vitamin D). Alternatives: vegetable oils, yeast extract, ergosterol, sunshine.
- FISH SCALES -- (A) Used to make certain makeup preparations shimmer. Alternatives: mica (M), rayon (M/V).
- FLAVORINGS -- The largest group of food additives; hundreds are available, generally M or V, though a rare

- exception (A) possible. Many flavors used are natural (spices, essential oils, clove extract, ginger extract, vanilla extract -- though the medium may be alcohol in extracts). Others are synthetic, imitation flavors. In a variety of foods, soft drinks, candies, baked goods, etc.
- FLAVOR ENHANCERS -- Used to emphasize or add to a food's flavor. Generally, the less the better, for health reasons. Salt, spices, sugar and vinegar are traditional enhancers. Another common one today is monosodium glutamate -- MSG (M/V) produced by hydrolysis of vegetable materials (cereals, sugar beet or soya beans).
- FREEZANT -- Can be applied directly to foods to chill and then freeze them. An example is nitrogen (M), which comprises nearly 4/5 of the atmosphere.
- FUR -- The hair and skin (pelt) of an animal usually trapped or farmed for the purpose (A). Nowadays more a status symbol than a necessity; humane alternatives include various natural and synthetic materials. Contrary to popular belief, even petrochemical fake-furs (M) use far less fossil fuel to produce, and need no energy-greedy refrigerated storage in the summer.
- GELATIN (gelatine) -- Thickener obtained by boiling animal skins, ligaments, tendons, etc. Used in confectionery, marshmallows, photo film emulsion, yogurt, ice cream and other dairy products, jelled desserts, vitamin/medicine capsules. Also used in "clearing" some wines. A. Vegan alternatives include algae and seaweed: agar-agar, carrageen (Irish moss), kelp, algin, fruit pectin, locust bean gum.
- GELLING AGENT -- Ingredient added to thicken foods or form a gel. Examples: gelatin (A); agar-agar or alginic acid (V).
- GLAZING AGENT Creates a surface shine or protective coating. Used on dried fruits, sweets and desserts. Examples are beeswax (I), carnauba wax (V), shellac (I), mineral hydrocarbons (M), and refined crystalline wax (M).
- GLUTAMIC ACID -- An amino acid in plant or animal tissue. Used as food seasoning and as a cosmetic antioxidant. V or A, depending on the source.
- GLYCERIDES -- (monoglycerides, diglycerides). Usually from tallow -- animal fat (A). In margarines, cake mixes, confectioneries, cosmetics, etc. See glycerin below. Alternatives are from vegetable oils, or are synthetics.
- GLYCERIN -- (glycerol, polyglycerol) -- This is used as a humectant, texture improver, and as a solvent for other food additives. Derivatives are used as emulsifiers. Also used in automatic transmission fluid -- ATF and brake fluid. Glycerin is also used as a humectant in cigarettes. It can be manufactured from petroleum (M), by fermentation of sugars (V), or as a by-product in the making of soaps, (usually made from tallow -A).
- GUANINE -- (pearl essence) -- Constituent of RNA and DNA (q.v.), found in both animal and plant tissues. Commercially obtained from fish scales (A). Used in nail polish and other cosmetics, shampoos, etc. Plant-source alternatives and synthetics are known.
- GUAR GUM -- Used as an emulsifier in salad dressings, soups, ice cream. It is extruded from the seeds of a legume. V.

- HIDE -- Animal skin (tanned or raw); see leather. Hide glue (A) is sometimes used in furniture making; alternatives in common use are synthetic adhesives (M).
- HONEY -- Sweet material converted from flower nectar that has been gathered by bees and processed in the "honey crop" (first stomach chamber). It is then regurgitated for storing and eating by other bees (I). It can cause allergic reactions; and it has induced lethal botulism in infants. Basically, it is a concentrated sugar. Used in foods, cosmetics. Alternatives: See "sweeteners."
- HORSEHAIR, other animal hair -- (A). In some upholstery, blankets, mattresses, brushes, etc. Synthetic and plant fibers are common alternatives.
- HUMECTANTS -- Used to absorb or retain moisture. They include glycerin (often A), propylene glycol (M), and sorbitol (M) (all q.v.). Used in confectionery, dried fruit, etc.
- HYDROLYZED PROTEINS -- Added to soups, processed cheese, packaged foods, flavoring extracts, and soya sauce, to enhance flavor and increase the nutritional value. Also in some shampoos, hair care preparations. The additive itself is A, L, or V, depending on the source of the protein.
- IMPROVING AGENTS -- Used to improve dough-making characteristics of bread. They include ascorbic acid, calcium phosphate, ammonium or potassium bromate. M.
- INCIDENTAL ADDITIVES -- Those whose presence in food is unintentional. They include migrant additives from materials used in packaging (e.g. printing ink, waxes, PVC), residues of materials used transiently in processing (such as solvents used during extraction) and residues of agricultural chemicals (antibiotics, pesticides). These materials are not regarded as additives and so are not listed on the label. Mainly M.
- INSULIN -- From the pancreas of hogs, sheep, or oxen (A). A managing treatment for diabetes (with its own side effects), not a "cure." Synthetic now available, though not necessarily fully unobjectionable. As with many major maladies, some genetic predisposition may play a part in diabetes; but the precipitating cause is commonly found in the typical western diet heavy with animal fats and proteins (in meat and dairy products), and refined foods. Under competent nutritional guidance and medical monitoring, radical dietary adjustments can greatly reduce the dosage in most cases, often to the vanishing point.
- ISINGLASS -- A gelatin obtained from the air bladders of some fresh-water fish, especially the sturgeon (A). Used in clarifying alcoholic drinks, and in some jelled desserts.
- KAPOK (Java cotton, or "silk-cotton") -- A soft fiber from around the seeds of certain tropical trees. First imported into Europe in 1851, it has a long history of successful use as the stuffing of pillows, mattresses, upholstery, and life- preservers. V.
- **KERATIN** -- A protein found in hair, horns, hooves and feathers. Used in shampoos and conditioners, and in fertilizer. A. There are vegetable (V) substitutes.
- LACTIC ACID -- Acidulant used extensively in pickles and preserves, processed foodstuffs, desserts, beer, confectionery, soft drinks, dairy products. Occurs

- naturally in sour milk and various plant-source foods. Ordinary or racemic lactic acid can be prepared from sour milk (L), or by fermentation of plant materials such as corn starch, potatoes, molasses (V), or synthesis (M).
- LACTOSE (milk sugar) -- A by-product of the cheese industry. It is used as a sweetener, a filler in tablets, and in prepared dairy items. L.
- LANOLIN (and various "lanol" or "lanate" derivatives) -Fat extracted from sheep's wool (see under "wool") (A).
  Uses: cleaning products, an emollient and emulsifier used in cosmetics, especially lipsticks, skin or hair-care products. Greasy and waterproofing, lanolin frequently causes allergic skin rashes. Vegetable oil products (V) are claimed to be better moisturizers, allowing the skin to "breathe."
- LARD -- Fat surrounding the stomach and kidneys of the pig, sheep and cattle (A). Used in cosmetics, baked goods, shaving creams. Vegetable fats and oils (V) are acceptable alternatives.
- L'CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE -- Manufactured from animal hair or chicken feathers (A), or synthetically from coal tar (M). Uses include in shampoo, and as "improving agent" for white flour.
- LEATHER -- Tanned hide, mostly from cattle but also sheep, pigs, goats, etc. (A). Used in clothing and footwear, clothing accessories, upholstery. A wealth of alternatives, including various natural and synthetic fibers, rubber, and plastic products.
- LEAVENING AGENTS -- Used to make unfermented dough light and porous. They consist of a source of carbon dioxide gas and an acid or acid-producing substance (to release the gas). They include calcium phosphate, sodium bicarbonate, cream of tartar. Mor V.
- LECITHIN Antioxidant and emulsifier. Mainly obtained commercially from soybean, peanut and corn (V). Also obtained from eggs (O). Used extensively in the food industry and especially in margarine and chocolate; also in various cosmetics.
- LINOLEIC ACID -- An essential fatty acid (q.v.). In cosmetics, vitamins. A or V, depending on source.
- LIPASE -- Enzyme from stomachs, etc., of various slaughtered young farm animals (A). May be in some vitamins. Vegetable enzymes are available.
- LIPOIDS/LIPIDS -- Fat and fat-like substances found in animals (A) and plants (V).
- LUNA SPONGE (sea sponge) -- A plant like sea animal (A). (See also: sponge.)
- LUTEIN -- Substance of deep yellow color found in egg yolk (O). Obtained commercially from marigold (V). Used as a food coloring.
- MALTOL -- A flavor enhancer used to give a "freshly baked" odor to bread and cakes. Also used in drinks, jams and confectionery. M.
- MILK PROTEIN -- Hydrolyzed milk protein. From cow milk (L). In cosmetics, shampoos, skin preparations. Plant proteins (such as soy, V) can be used instead.
- MINERAL OIL, or Petrolatum -- Used for the preservation of dried fruit, as a coating on cheese, and in bakeries for greasing tins and trays. From petroleum. Mineral oil

- may interfere with absorption of fat-soluble vitamins during digestion. M.
- MINK OIL -- From minks (A). It is used in various cosmetics. Vegetable oils (V) make good substitutes.
- MODIFIED STARCH -- Chemically treated starch. A stabilizer. M/V.
- MOHAIR Cloth or yarn made of hair of the Angora goat. Used in clothing, some upholstery. A.
- MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE or MSG -- A flavor enhancer (q.v.), used extensively in Chinese-style cooking. Not recommended, for health reasons. V.
- MUSK -- Substance secreted in a sac, by the male musk deer (A). Used mainly in perfumes. Plant and synthetic substitutes available.
- "NATURAL SOURCE." -- Vegan buyer beware! This can mean animal, vegetable, or mineral source. In the health food industry, and in cosmetics, it often means an animal source, as with various extracts from animal tissues, protein, fat, oil, etc. (A) Read ingredients carefully (or contact manufacturer) to determine the actual source.
- NUCLEIC ACID -- From the nucleus of any living cell.
  Used in shampoos, cosmetics, supplements, etc. Source can be animal (A) or plant (V) kingdom.
- **NUTRIENTS** Added to some foods to boost the nutritive value of a processed food (often to restore some of the nutrients lost during processing). Iron, calcium and B vitamins are added to white flour. Vitamins A and D are added to margarine. Some additives have a nutrient function: ascorbic acid, used as an Acidulant, is also a vitamin. Most vitamins are synthesized nowadays (M); but  $D_2$  is (V),  $D_3$  is (A). Vitamin  $B_{12}$  (q.v.): synthetic as such is (V); "natural"  $B_{12}$  is (A).
- OCTYL DODECANOL -- Mixture of solid waxy alcohols, mainly from stearyl alcohol (q.v.).
- OLEIC ACID -- Fatty acid occurring in animal and vegetable fats. Used in soaps, cosmetics, ointments. A or V, depending on source.
- OLEOIC OIL -- Liquid obtained from pressed tallow (A).
  Used in some margarines.
- OLEOSTEARIN -- Solid obtained from pressed tallow (A).
  Uses: soap and candle-making.
- PALMITIC ACID, palmitate -- Fatty acid from fats, oils, mixed with stearic acid (q.v.). Used in shaving soaps, creams, shampoos. Can be from animal (A) or vegetable fats/oils (V). (See fatty acids.)
- PARCHMENT -- Skin of the sheep or goat, dressed and prepared for writing, etc. (A).
- **PANTHENOL**, dexpanthenol, vitamin B complex factor, provitamin  $B_5$ —Found in foods, shampoos, supplements. Can be animal, synthetic, or plant source. A, M, or V.
- PEARL -- The pain-dulling nacre formed in layers around a foreign particle within the shell of the oyster or other bivalve mollusk (A).
- PEARL, CULTURED -- "Cultured" pearl (A) means that the foreign material has been artificially inserted into the oyster, to irritate it and cause it to make a pearl around it. "Mother-of-pearl" is a pearly inner layer of the shell of the mollusk (A); used in jewelry/decoration. The term is also used for a plastic imitation, such as in toilet seats.

- **PECTIN** -- Used as a setting agent or emulsifier; extracted from apple pulp and orange pith. V. Used in jams, confectionery, ice cream.
- PEPSIN -- A clotting agent from pig stomachs, used with rennet (A) in cheese manufacture. A.
- PHYTIC ACID (V) A sequestering agent, found naturally in bread and cereal grain; it binds calcium and iron, making them relatively unavailable during digestion. Its binding effect is reduced during the leavening process. The body can adapt to phytic acid in the diet by producing an enzyme which destroys it.
- PLACENTA, afterbirth -- Organ by which the fetus is attached to the umbilical cord (A). Taken from the uterus of a slaughtered animal. Widely used in shampoos, cosmetics and skin creams, etc., sometimes in the forlorn hope that it "smooths wrinkles." Vegetable oils, and kelp are said to be alternatives.
- POLYPEPTIDES -- From slaughterhouse wastes (A). (See RNA/ DNA.) Alternatives: proteins and enzymes from plant sources.
- PRESERVATIVES -- Used to prevent or delay the food spoilage caused by micro-organisms. Smoking, pickling, and salting are examples of traditional preservation processes. Sulphur dioxide (M) is one of the most widely used, added to beer, wine, fruit juices, jams, canned and dried vegetables. Others are benzoic acid (M), propionates (M), benzoates (M), and sorbates (M). Spoilage can also be delayed by physical methods, such as freezing, drying, or pasteurization. There is no substitute fully equal to actual freshness.
- PROGESTERONE -- A steroid sex hormone (A). Used in hormone creams, and medical therapy. Can have adverse systemic effects. Synthetics are available.
- PROPELLANTS -- Gases used to expel foods from aerosols. Not listed on food labels. Generally M.
- PROPIONIC ACID, PROPIONATES (calcium --, potassium --, sodium propionate) -- Preservatives in bread, cheese, frozen pizza. Occurs naturally in various plant products and in animal substances; produced commercially from various fuels (M). Linked to migraine headaches. Skin rashes noted in bakery workers handling the material in pure form.
- PROPOLIS -- Bee glue (I). A resinous substance collected from various plants by bees and used by them to stop up crevices and fix combs to the hive. Used in toiletries and cosmetics, supplements.
- PROPYLENE GLYCOL -- Humectant. M.
- PROTEASES -- Enzymes that aid protein breakdown. Used in manufacture of soya sauce, tamari and miso; also in clarifying fruit juices. Most proteases are extracted from plants or micro-organisms (V or L). One protease, rennet (A), used in cheese manufacture, is extracted from the stomach of young calves.
- QUATERNIUM 27. From tallow (q.v.). A. Added to various toiletries.
- RELEASING AGENTS -- Used to prevent food sticking to packaging, mounds, tins and machinery. One is magnesium stearate (probably A).
- RENNET -- A protease (q.v.) used in making hard and cream cheeses. A slaughterhouse product, obtained

- from calves stomachs. For economic reasons, rennet (A) is usually mixed with other enzymes such as pepsin (A) from pigs. Plant rennets, from micro-organisms, are available and used with dairy milk to make some "vegetarian" cheeses, (L) due to the milk that is the main ingredient.
- RNA/DNA, ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, polypeptides -- In all animal or plant cells; commercially taken from slaughterhouse wastes (A). In many cosmetics, shampoos. Vegan alternative (if any necessary) could be from plant cells.
- ROE -- Eggs from abdomen of slain female fish (O/A). See caviar.
- ROYAL JELLY -- Secretion of the throat glands of honeybee workers; the food on which bee larvae are fed, causing them to develop into queen bees (I). Used as a food supplement. No proven value in cosmetic preparations; alternatives here include aloe vera, comfrey, other plant derivatives.
- SABLE -- Fur from the sable marten, a small carnivorous mammal (A). Uses: clothing, artists' brushes, cosmetic brushes. Synthetic fibers (M) are good substitutes, widely available.
- SEQUESTERING AGENTS -- Used to counteract the effects of metal ions by binding them and thus making them inactive. Metal ions can adversely affect color, clarity, flavor, and stability. Citric acid, phytic acid, tartaric acid and orthophosphate are examples of these additives. They are used in margarine, salad dressings, soft drinks, tinned fruit and vegetables. M, V.
- SHELLAC -- Insect secretion (I). Used in hair spray, lip sealer, polishes, as a glazing agent, and in painting.
- SILK -- Cloth made from the fibre produced by the larvae ("silk worms") of certain moths (I). Harvesting involves the destruction of the insect, either by roasting or boiling alive. Used in clothing and some cosmetics. Insect silk is easily replaced by fine rayon (M/V=from plant cellulose), nylon (M=petrochemical), or other synthetics.
- SODIUM CARBOXY-METHYL CELLULOSE -- A cellulose derivative used as a filler in slimming foods. V, M
- SODIUM CHLORIDE -- Or table salt. Used as a flavor enhancer and a preservative. M.
- SODIUM 5'-INOSINATE -- Occurs naturally in muscle. Prepared from fish waste (A). Used as a flavor enhancer.
- SOLVENT -- Used to dissolve and help carry other additives, such as dichloromethane (M), ethylacetate (M), glycerol salts (A).
- SORBIC ACID -- A preservative used in margarines, cheese, sauces, fruit juices and confectionery. M.
- SORBITOL -- Used as a humectant and a sweetener. Used in foods for diabetics. M.
- SPERM OIL -- Oil found in the head of various species of whales. Used in candle-making. A.
- SPERMACETI WAX -- Fatty substance found mainly in the head of the sperm whale, other whales and dolphins. Uses: medicines, candle-making, cosmetics. A.
- SPONGE -- Aquatic animal or colony of animals of a "low order," with a tough elastic skeleton of interlaced fibers (A). Used as a bath aid, and in cleaning. They have been

- largely replaced by cellulose or nylon substitutes (M). Vegetable "loofa" sponges are also available (V).
- SQUALENE/SQUALANE -- Found in the liver of the shark (A). Used in toiletries and cosmetics, and as a lubricant. Vegetable oils are alternatives.
- STABILIZERS -- Used to impart a smooth texture to certain foods and to prevent separation of oil/water emulsions. They can be obtained from a variety of sources, such as guar gum (V), carragheen (V), pectin (V), xanthan gum (V), agar (V), celluloses (V and M), gelatin (A). They are used in frozen or jelled desserts, whipped products, dairy items, soft drinks, cake mixes, jam.
- STARCH -- Starch, modified starches: used as stabilizers. V and M.
- STEARATES -- Fats used as emulsifiers. The parent compound (stearic acid) is often a by-product of making soap from animal fat, tallow (A). Stearates can be made from many vegetable oils or fats (M/V) such as the coconut; and some soaps are made from vegetable fats (V). But economic factors being as they are, any listing of stearic acid or stearates is strongly suspect. Stearic acid is also used in rubber tires (for cars, trucks, buses, airliners, tractors, bikes, tricycles, etc.)
- STEROID, sterol -- Steroids include sterols, alcohols from animals or plants (such as cholesterol). Used in hormone preparations, lotions, hair conditioners, some body-building supplements, etc. Could be A, M, or V, depending on the source.
- SUEDE -- Kid, pig, or calf skin, tanned; noted for its soft, velour-like appearance and texture (A). Used in footwear and clothing. Alternatives available, as for leather (q.v.).
- SUET -- Prepared from the fat around the kidneys and loins of cattle and sheep (A). Used in cooking or making tallow.
- SUGAR Sweetener (q.v.) refined and concentrated from cane juice or processed from sugar beets. In the U.S.A., most cane sugar is clarified with a bone charcoal filter (A) and is avoided for this reason by many vegetarians and vegans; beet sugar is not processed thus. Molasses (V) is removed well before this final clarification process. In Australia, a newer ionization process is largely used; most U.S.A. refineries are old; newer ones are rare, due to gradual replacement of cane sugar by corn syrup (V/M), etc.
- SULPHUR DIOXIDE -- A widely used group of preservatives. M. Avoided for health reasons, especially by asthmatics and others sensitive to sulphites, and those with impaired kidneys or liver. Used in dried fruit, making beer, wine, vinegar; etc.
- SWEETENERS -- Include natural (often highly processed) plant products such as sucrose, fructose, corn syrup, barley-malt, date sugar, maple sugar\*. Mainly concentrated "empty calories"; should be used sparingly if at all. Cannot recommend artificial sweeteners either (saccharin, aspartame, in "diet" foods and drinks). Sweeteners are in desserts, soft drinks, confectionery, canned fruit and vegetables. V & M. Honey (q.v.) is an insect product (I), not used by vegans. \*In boiling maple sugar, a microscopic film of vegetable oil is commonly

- used to keep it from bubbling. Rarely, some small operator may instead use butter (L) or other animal fat (A). (See also sugar.)
- SYNERGISTS -- Used to enhance the effect of another substance, e.g. tartaric acid (V), citric acid (V).
- TALLOW -- Hard animal fat, especially obtained from about the kidneys of ruminant animals (A). Used in soap and candle-making, margarines, lubricants, rubber, crayons, waxed paper, cosmetics, toiletries. Alternatives include vegetable fats, petroleum paraffin.
- **TESTOSTERONE** -- Male hormone (A). Used in body-build supplements.
- TEXTURE AGENTS -- Include emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners (all q.v.). They are used widely in ice cream and frozen desserts, milk products, soft drinks, margarine, bread and pastry, confectionery.
- THICKENERS -- Added to foods to give a smooth, uniform texture, or more viscosity. Similar to emulsifiers (q.v.) and stabilizers (q.v.).
- UREA, uric acid -- Waste nitrogen formed in the liver and excreted by the kidneys (A). Also produced synthetically (M). Used in toiletries and cosmetics, and in making some types of plastics and adhesives.
- VELLUM -- Fine parchment, made from the skins of calves, lambs or kids (A). Used for writing material.
- VELVET -- A soft fabric formerly made of silk (I), now generally rayon or nylon, (M/V). Velveteen is a similar fabric made of cotton. All are used in clothing, fine drapery, upholstery.
- VITAMIN A, retinol, acetate, palmitate (see palmitic acid)
  -- Can be from fish-liver oil, egg yolks, butter, carrot
  carotene, etc. Mostly synthesized now, for economic
  reasons. In cosmetics, vitamins, supplements, etc. A, O,
  L, M, or V.
- VITAMIN  $B_{12}$  -- "Natural"  $B_{12}$  is made by micro-organisms and is stored in the body; thus present in meat, and to some extent other animal source foods; commonly processed from liver (A). "Synthetic"  $B_{12}$  as such is V, although sometimes put in a mix or capsule of animal origin.
- VITAMIN D -- Readily made in the human upon fairly brief exposure to sunlight.  $D_2$  (ergocalciferol) is made by irradiating ergosterol, a provitamin from plants or yeast (V).  $D_3$  (chole-calciferol) is derived from fish oil (A), sometimes lanolin (wool fat) (A). Used as a vitamin in processed foods and food supplements.
- WHEY -- A by-product of cheese making: residue from milk (L) after the removal of the casein and most of the fat. Uses: margarines, baked goods, cleaning products, etc. A substitute can be made from soy.
- WOOL -- The fleece of domesticated sheep or other animals selectively bred for an abnormally heavy coat of hair. It is periodically painfully shorn leaving no protection for the animals, many of whom die of exposure to cold. Final shearing is often the first step in the slaughter process (A). Used in clothing, carpets, felt, etc. Alternatives include cotton, cotton flannel or quilted cotton; also linen, various synthetic fibers.

Jay Dinshah - American Vegan Society - 609-694-2887



## FOLLOWING DONATIONS HAVE HELPED US COME THIS FAR

# Donors of \$1,000 or more

Shantilal & Vimlaben Gala, Amdavad, India Jain Center of Southern California, Buena Park Jain Society of Metropolitan Chicago, IL

# Donors of \$500 or more

Indira Mansukhlal Doshi Trust, Highland Park, IL Bhupatray & Kusumben Sheth, Rajkot, India Anop & Renuka Vora, Rochester, NY Jain Society of Pittsburgh, PA

# Donors of \$200 or more

Sunil & Sharmila Dharod, Richardson, TX
Dipak & Harshida Doshi, Diamond Bar, CA
Laxmichand Gogri, Bellevue, WA
Sulekh & Ravi Jain, Cincinnati, OH
Virendra & Bharati Kothari, Houston, TX
Narendra & Charu Maniar, Atlanta, GA
Manibhai & Savitaben Mehta, Cypress, CA
Chandulal & Ranjan Morbia, Windsor, ONT
Pradip J. Morbia, Port Arthur, TX

Girish & Pravina Shah, Diamond Bar, CA Nilesh & Ahilia Shah, Laguna Hills, CA Niranjan & Lata Shah, Des Plaines, IL Ramesh & Jaya Shah, Mayfield Village, OH Hare & Sheth, Atlanta, GA Narendra & Sonal Sheth, San Diego, CA Jyotsana Thakkar, Irvine, CA Jain Study Center of North Carolina, Raleigh, NC

# Donors of \$100 or more

Harakh & Jayawanti Dedhia, New Orleans, LA
Howard Johnson, Westbank, Gretna, LA
Ramesh & Chandrika Khandhar, Walnut, CA
Rajendra & Kaumudini Mehta, Longwood, FL
Surendra Mehta, Madras, India
Hemendra & Hansa Momaya, Elgin, IL
Kamal & Alka Patel, Hacienda Heights, CA
Anish A. Sanghvi, Columbus, OH
Arvind & Bharati Shah, La Palma, CA
Bhavana Shah, Los Angeles, CA
Dhiren & Sushma Shah, Dallas, TX
Dinesh & Jyoti Shah, Atlanta, GA
Jagdish A. Shah, Bonham, TX

Jagdish & Preeti Shah, Fullerton, CA
Kamlesh & Arti Shah, Germantown, MD
N.R. & B.N. Shah, Cerritos, CA
Nilesh & Krina Shah, Glendale, CA
Prakash & Kalpana Shah, Hacienda Height, CA
Raju & Neeta Shah, Glendale, CA
Santosh & Sarala Shah, Atlanta, GA
Sujata Shah, Laguna Niguel, CA
Prof. Jagdish N. Sheth, Atlanta, GA
Mayur & Shashi Sheth, Seattle, WA
Sunil & Devyani Sheth, Arlington, TX
Pradhyuman & Laxmi Zaveri, Plano, TX
Jain Society of Rochester, NY

# We need continued support. Please send a tax-deductible contribution:

"Jiv Daya Committee, Federation of JAINA" C/o. Narendra B. Sheth 9133 Mesa Woods Avenue San Diego, CA 92126

# Harmlessness is the Supreme Religion

Knowledge combined with application is a path to salvation.

ज्ञान क्रियाभ्याम मोक्षः

Jain Scriptures

The truth is great. The conduct is much greater.

**Guru Nanak** 

The human kind does not lack in knowledge of religious principles, it lacks in their application.

Candhiii

The ultimate aim of knowledge is action.

Dale Carnegie

These four insightful statements have a common thread. It is the application of knowledge. Religion has a very limited value unless it becomes a code of conduct and is applied in daily life. Thus it is essential for us to question our practice of engaging in empty talks and discussions but with very little to show for in the conduct. We can discuss many issues; however, until we put actions behind these words, the full meaning will not be realized.

The harmony between thought and action will be put to a severe test as we ponder over the issues raised in this book. As we assimilate into Western culture, and as Eastern culture loses its impact on our children, these issues will indeed become very critical. They will require us to make a conscious decision on what we eat, what we wear, how we entertain ourselves, and more importantly, how we raise our children. If we really believe in nonviolence and compassion towards all beings, we must practice those "Beliefs" in our daily lives to make them meaningful.

This book makes a humble attempt to move us in this direction.

## "Live and Let Live"

Anop R. Vora (Rochester, NY)



# अहिंसा परमो धर्म

यदि प्राणदान तुम दे न सको, तो प्राण किसीके मत हरना यदि अपना जीवन प्यारा है, तो औरोंको जीने देना ....

प्रकतीने हमको समझाया, तुम सबके उपर दया करो जीवन सबको वरदान मीला, तुम नहीं किसीके प्राण हरो अनमोल सभीका जीवन है, वो जीवन लेकर क्या करना ....

रसना हमको इस लिये मीली, इससे प्रभुका गुनगान करें फिर क्यों इससे लोलुपतावस, हम पशुरक्तका पान करें ये पेंट बने क्यों कब्र भला, इसको समशान नहीं करना ....

ये पशुपक्षी भालेभोले, सुना संसार सजाते हैं क्यों फिर हम हींसा करतें हैं, क्यों मार इन्हें हम खातें हैं जागो मानव अब भी जागो, तुम सत्य अहिंसा पर चलना ....

## Harmlessness Is the Supreme Religion

If you cannot give life, you should not take life either
If you love your own life dearly, let others also live their lives freely.

The nature has taught us, that we should be kind to all Life is a blessing to each one, and we should not take anyone's life Life is so precious to each one, why should we take it at all?

We got a tongue, so that we can sing praises of the Lord Then why should we succumb to its desires, and drink blood of creatures? Why should we make our stomach graveyard? Don't make it a crematory.

These innocent animals and birds, without them the life would be so boring Why then are we so cruel to them, why are we killing and eating them?

Let's stop this right now, let's walk on the path of Truth & Harmlessness.